

# **PART THREE**

## **STATISTICAL APPENDIX**

## List of Tables

Page

### National Product, Expenditure and Income

Table 1	Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at current prices) .....	134
Table 2	Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at constant 1376 prices) .....	135
Table 3	Gross National Expenditure (at current prices) .....	136
Table 4	Gross National Expenditure (at constant 1376 prices) .....	137
Table 5	TFP Index by Economic Sectors .....	138
Table 6	Labor Force Productivity Index by Economic Sectors .....	138
Table 7	Capital Productivity Index by Economic Sectors .....	138

### Agriculture

Table 8	Production of Major Farming Crops .....	139
Table 9	Livestock Products .....	139
Table 10	Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi According to Islamic Contracts .....	140
Table 11	Direct Payments by Bank Keshavarzi from Bank Resources .....	140
Table 12	Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial Assets Projects for Expansion of Agriculture and Natural Resources .....	141
Table 13	Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial Assets Projects for Provision and Expansion of Water Resources and Establishments.....	141

### Energy

Table 14	World Primary Energy Consumption .....	142
Table 15	World Proven Oil Reserves .....	142
Table 16	World Crude Oil Production .....	143
Table 17	World Oil Consumption .....	143
Table 18	Average Spot Prices of Crude Oil during 2001-05 .....	144
Table 19	Average Spot Prices of Crude Oil during 2005 and Q1, 2006 .....	144
Table 20	World Natural Gas Proven Reserves .....	145
Table 21	World Natural Gas Production .....	145
Table 22	World Natural Gas Consumption .....	146
Table 23	OPEC Primary Energy Consumption .....	146
Table 24	OPEC Proven Crude Oil Reserves .....	147
Table 25	OPEC Crude Oil Production .....	147
Table 26	OPEC Oil Consumption .....	148
Table 27	OPEC Proven Natural Gas Reserves .....	148
Table 28	OPEC Natural Gas Production .....	149
Table 29	OPEC Natural Gas Consumption .....	149
Table 30	Iran Oil Export .....	150
Table 31	Geographical Distribution of Crude Oil Exports .....	150
Table 32	Domestic Consumption of Oil Products .....	150
Table 33	Production of Natural Gas .....	151
Table 34	Production of Electricity .....	151
Table 35	Consumption of Electricity .....	151

## Manufacturing and Mining

Table 36	Investment Based on Establishment Permits Issued for New Manufacturing and Mining Units and Expansion of Existing Units .....	152
Table 37	Investment Based on Operation Permits Issued for New Manufacturing and Mining Units and Expansion of Existing Units .....	153
Table 38	Number of Establishment Permits Issued for New Manufacturing and Mining Units and Expansion of Existing Units .....	154
Table 39	Number of Operation Permits Issued for New Manufacturing and Mining Units and Expansion of Existing Units .....	155
Table 40	Employment Based on Establishment Permits Issued for New Manufacturing and Mining Units and Expansion of Existing Units .....	156
Table 41	Employment Based on Operation Permits Issued for New Manufacturing and Mining Units and Expansion of Existing Units .....	157
Table 42	Employment Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments .....	158
Table 43	Wage and Fringe Benefits Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments .....	158
Table 44	Production Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments .....	159
Table 45	Government Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets (development expenditures) in Manufacturing and Mining Sector and Industrial Research Project .....	160

## Construction and Housing

Table 46	Investment by the Private Sector in New Buildings in Urban Areas .....	160
Table 47	Investment by the Private Sector in New Buildings in Urban Areas by Construction Phases .....	160
Table 48	Facilities Extended by Bank Maskan (Housing Bank) .....	161
Table 49	Outstanding Facilities Extended by Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions to Construction and Housing Sector .....	161
Table 50	Construction Permits Issued for the Private Sector in Urban Areas .....	162
Table 51	Construction Indices .....	162
Table 52	Building Starts by the Private Sector in Urban Areas .....	163
Table 53	Buildings Completed by the Private Sector in Urban Areas .....	163
Table 54	Government Acquisition of Non-financial Assets (development expenditures) in Housing, Urban and Rural Development and Affordable Housing Plan for the Low-income Groups .....	164

## Transportation

Table 55	Value-added of Transportation Sector .....	164
Table 56	Gross Fixed Capital Formation in Transportation Sector .....	165
Table 57	Number of Passengers Carried .....	165
Table 58	Goods Carried .....	165
Table 59	Government Acquisition of Non-financial Assets (development expenditures) in Road and Transportation Sector .....	166

## Social Affairs

Table 60	Unemployment Rate in Active Population of 10 Years and Over by Gender, Urban and Rural Areas .....	166
Table 61	Distribution of Population According to Urban and Rural Areas .....	167
Table 62	Annual Average Gross Income per Urban Household by Income Groups .....	167
Table 63	Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups .....	168
Table 64	Income Distribution Inequality Index in Urban Areas .....	168
Table 65	Gini Coefficient in Urban Areas .....	169
Table 66	Enrollment and Literacy Rates .....	169

Table 67	Number of Schools, Classrooms and Teaching Staff .....	169
Table 68	Number of Students .....	170
Table 69	Number of Students in Public Universities and Higher Education Institutes .....	170
Table 70	Number of Students in Islamic Azad University .....	171
Table 71	Number of Physicians, Dentists, Pharmacists and Hospital Beds.....	171
Table 72	Minimum Monthly Wage .....	171
Table 73	Annual Increase in Government Employees' Salary.....	171
Table 74	Number of the Insured and Pensioners Supported by Social Security Organization .....	172
Table 75	Composition of the Insured by the Social Security Organization .....	172
Table 76	Number of People Covered by Medical Services Insurance Organization .....	172

### **Fiscal Policy and Performance**

Table 77	Tax Revenues (excluding special revenues) .....	173
Table 78	Government Budget (excluding special revenues and expenditures and the figure for transparency in price (subsidy) of energy bearers) .....	174
Table 79	Government Budget - Comparison of Approved and Performance Figures of the 1384 Budget Law (excluding special revenues and expenditures and the figure for transparency in price (subsidy) of energy bearers) .....	176
Table 80	Other Government Revenues (excluding special revenues and expenditures and the figure for transparency in price (subsidy) of energy bearers) .....	178
Table 81	Subsidy Paid on Goods and Services .....	179

### **Foreign Exchange and Trade Policy**

Table 82	Balance of Payments .....	180
Table 83	Value of Exports .....	181
Table 84	Distribution of Exports by Countries (excluding oil, gas, electricity and oil products) .....	182
Table 85	Distribution of Exports by Continents .....	183
Table 86	Distribution of Exports by Group of Countries .....	183
Table 87	Distribution of Imports by Continents .....	183
Table 88	Value of Imports According to International Classification of Goods .....	184
Table 89	Composition of Imports by Use .....	185
Table 90	Distribution of Imports by Group of Countries .....	185
Table 91	Distribution of Imports by Countries .....	186
Table 92	Interbank Market Transactions by Main and Secondary Markets .....	186

### **Monetary and Banking Policy and Performance**

Table 93	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of the Banking System .....	187
Table 94	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran .....	188
Table 95	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions .....	189
Table 96	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks (Public) .....	190
Table 97	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Specialized Banks (Public) .....	191
Table 98	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Private Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions .....	192
Table 99	Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions Claims on Non-public Sector .....	193
Table 100	Liquidity .....	193
Table 101	Changes in the Balance of Commercial Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds .....	194
Table 102	Changes in the Balance of Specialized Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds .....	194

## **Insurance**

Table 103	Performance of Insurance Market .....	195
Table 104	Performance of Insurance Industry by Companies .....	195

## **Capital Market**

Table 105	Share Price Index by Industries .....	196
Table 106	Shares and Rights Tradings by Industries on the TSE .....	197
Table 107	Issuance of Participation Papers in 1384.....	198
Table 108	Performance of Provincial Stock Markets in 1384 .....	200
Table 109	Shares Offered by Public Sector and Banks .....	201

## **Price Trends**

Table 110	Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas .....	202
Table 111	Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas .....	203
Table 112	Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas (Seasonally adjusted) .....	203
Table 113	Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas of Provinces .....	204
Table 114	Annual Average Consumer Price Index of Rural Households .....	205
Table 115	Annual Average Wholesale Price Index.....	206
Table 116	Monthly Wholesale Price Index .....	206
Table 117	Annual Average Producer Price Index .....	207
Table 118	Monthly Producer Price Index .....	207
Table 119	Annual Average Index of Exported Goods .....	208
Table 120	Monthly Price Index of Exported Goods .....	208
Table 121	Correspondence of Iranian and Gregorian Calendars .....	209

**GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND INCOME BY ECONOMIC SECTORS (1)**  
(at current prices)

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382□	1383□	1384□	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>85,238</b>	<b>110,373</b>	<b>131,134</b>	<b>155,471</b>	<b>175,891</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.4</b>
<b>Oil</b>	<b>100,391</b>	<b>209,687</b>	<b>251,174</b>	<b>346,673</b>	<b>471,520</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>27.9</b>
<b>Manufacturing and mining</b>	<b>134,822</b>	<b>169,857</b>	<b>197,356</b>	<b>245,139</b>	<b>283,098</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>
Mining	4,618	5,927	6,935	8,114	10,375	17.0	27.9	0.6	0.6
Manufacturing	88,807	104,443	123,185	156,076	181,343	26.7	16.2	11.3	10.7
Electricity, gas and water	11,294	13,471	16,621	20,211	22,160	21.6	9.6	1.5	1.3
Construction	30,104	46,016	50,616	60,739	69,220	20.0	14.0	4.4	4.1
<b>Services</b>	<b>353,592</b>	<b>442,830</b>	<b>535,112</b>	<b>667,252</b>	<b>800,915</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>47.3</b>
Trade, restaurant and hotel	90,092	109,825	131,531	160,862	188,552	22.3	17.2	11.6	11.1
Transportation, storage and communications	56,590	67,072	84,119	101,195	121,804	20.3	20.4	7.3	7.2
Financial and monetary institutions services	12,092	19,051	29,539	49,419	66,230	67.3	34.0	3.6	3.9
Real estate, specialized and professional services	93,919	119,659	144,159	174,145	206,305	20.8	18.5	12.6	12.2
Public services	82,379	103,119	114,864	143,809	173,242	25.2	20.5	10.4	10.2
Social, personal and household services	18,519	24,105	30,900	37,821	44,782	22.4	18.4	2.7	2.6
<b>Less:</b>									
Imputed bank service charges	9,423	15,712	19,473	29,716	39,610	52.6	33.3	2.1	2.3
<b>Gross domestic product (at basic price)</b>	<b>664,620</b>	<b>917,035</b>	<b>1,095,303</b>	<b>1,384,819</b>	<b>1,691,814</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price)</b>	<b>564,229</b>	<b>707,348</b>	<b>844,129</b>	<b>1,038,145</b>	<b>1,220,294</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>17.5</b>		
<b>Net factor income from abroad</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>-15,932</b>	<b>-21,772</b>	<b>-24,936</b>	<b>-31,483</b>				
<b>Net indirect taxes</b>	<b>7,116</b>	<b>9,441</b>	<b>14,229</b>	<b>21,212</b>	<b>9,400</b>				
<b>Gross national product = gross national income (at market price)</b>	<b>673,191</b>	<b>910,544</b>	<b>1,087,760</b>	<b>1,381,095</b>	<b>1,669,731</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>20.9</b>		
<b>Less:</b>									
Depreciation cost of fixed assets	87,384	113,884	126,079	155,177	182,387	23.1	17.5		
Net indirect taxes	7,116	9,441	14,229	21,212	9,400				
<b>National income</b>	<b>578,692</b>	<b>787,219</b>	<b>947,452</b>	<b>1,204,706</b>	<b>1,477,944</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>22.7</b>		

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

**GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND INCOME BY ECONOMIC SECTORS (1)**  
(at constant 1376 prices)

**Table 2**

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382□	1383 □	1384□	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>44,738</b>	<b>49,818</b>	<b>53,362</b>	<b>54,521</b>	<b>58,381</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.9</b>
<b>Oil</b>	<b>38,053</b>	<b>39,405</b>	<b>44,694</b>	<b>45,871</b>	<b>46,144</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>
<b>Manufacturing and mining</b>	<b>74,079</b>	<b>83,430</b>	<b>89,910</b>	<b>97,490</b>	<b>103,975</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>24.8</b>
Mining	2,166	2,591	2,920	3,177	3,512	8.8	10.5	0.8	0.8
Manufacturing	52,459	58,256	64,067	71,755	76,816	12.0	7.1	18.0	18.3
Electricity, gas and water	3,591	3,887	4,222	4,623	4,919	9.5	6.4	1.2	1.2
Construction	15,863	18,696	18,701	17,934	18,728	-4.1	4.4	4.5	4.5
<b>Services</b>	<b>177,267</b>	<b>186,828</b>	<b>195,614</b>	<b>204,603</b>	<b>215,969</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>51.5</b>
Trade, restaurant and hotel	50,947	55,524	59,251	63,132	67,504	6.6	6.9	15.9	16.1
Transportation, storage and communications	31,291	32,361	34,740	36,581	39,512	5.3	8.0	9.2	9.4
Financial and monetary institutions services	4,781	5,250	6,245	7,020	7,944	12.4	13.2	1.8	1.9
Real estate, specialized and professional services	46,942	49,927	51,007	52,119	54,087	2.2	3.8	13.1	12.9
Public services	34,096	33,552	33,151	33,848	34,244	2.1	1.2	8.5	8.2
Social, personal and household services	9,210	10,214	11,219	11,904	12,677	6.1	6.5	3.0	3.0
<b>Less:</b>									
Imputed bank service charges	3,573	3,927	3,742	4,251	4,763	13.6	12.0	1.1	1.1
<b>Gross domestic product (at basic price)</b>	<b>330,565</b>	<b>355,554</b>	<b>379,838</b>	<b>398,234</b>	<b>419,706</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price)</b>	<b>292,512</b>	<b>316,149</b>	<b>335,144</b>	<b>352,363</b>	<b>373,562</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>		
<b>Net factor income from abroad</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>-2,522</b>	<b>-2,780</b>	<b>-2,756</b>	<b>-3,870</b>				
<b>Net indirect taxes</b>	<b>3,539</b>	<b>3,661</b>	<b>4,934</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>2,274</b>				
<b>Terms of trade effect</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>14,348</b>	<b>17,711</b>	<b>34,592</b>	<b>47,213</b>				
<b>Gross national product = gross national income (at market price)</b>	<b>336,070</b>	<b>371,041</b>	<b>399,703</b>	<b>436,170</b>	<b>465,324</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>		
<b>Less:</b>									
Depreciation cost of fixed assets	50,212	51,553	53,608	56,563	59,741	5.5	5.6		
Net indirect taxes	3,539	3,661	4,934	6,100	2,274				
<b>National income</b>	<b>282,319</b>	<b>315,827</b>	<b>341,161</b>	<b>373,506</b>	<b>403,309</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>		

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

**GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE (1)**  
(at current prices)

Table 3

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382□	1383□	1384□	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Private consumption expenditures</b>	<b>323,314</b>	<b>417,081</b>	<b>505,739</b>	<b>640,266</b>	<b>765,501</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>45.0</b>
<b>Public consumption expenditures</b>	<b>94,029</b>	<b>118,943</b>	<b>134,524</b>	<b>160,218</b>	<b>206,956</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.2</b>
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>187,999</b>	<b>262,588</b>	<b>318,820</b>	<b>401,765</b>	<b>466,743</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>27.4</b>
Machinery	111,358	147,646	185,126	240,664	281,622	30.0	17.0	17.1	16.6
Private sector	89,064	108,185	138,847	189,757	213,208	36.7	12.4	13.5	12.5
Public sector	22,295	39,461	46,279	50,907	68,414	10.0	34.4	3.6	4.0
Construction	76,641	114,942	133,694	161,101	185,121	20.5	14.9	11.5	10.9
Private sector	39,955	55,804	60,589	77,393	89,089	27.7	15.1	5.5	5.2
Public sector	36,686	59,138	73,105	83,708	96,032	14.5	14.7	6.0	5.6
<b>Change in stock</b>	<b>32,734</b>	<b>62,585</b>	<b>83,785</b>	<b>104,666</b>	<b>117,460<sup>(2)</sup></b>			<b>7.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>
<b>Net export of goods and services</b>	<b>11,532</b>	<b>35,298</b>	<b>16,978</b>	<b>43,855</b>	<b>144,554</b>			<b>3.1</b>	<b>8.5</b>
Export of goods and services	137,732	245,868	302,169	408,414	568,975	35.2	39.3	29.0	33.4
Import of goods and services	126,201	210,570	285,191	364,559	424,421	27.8	16.4	25.9	24.9
<b>Statistical errors</b>	<b>22,128</b>	<b>29,982</b>	<b>49,686</b>	<b>55,262</b>				<b>3.9</b>	
<b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>	<b>671,736</b>	<b>926,476</b>	<b>1,109,532</b>	<b>1,406,031</b>	<b>1,701,214</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Net factor income from abroad</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>-15,932</b>	<b>-21,772</b>	<b>-24,936</b>	<b>-31,483</b>				
<b>Gross national expenditure = gross national product (at market price)</b>	<b>673,191</b>	<b>910,544</b>	<b>1,087,760</b>	<b>1,381,095</b>	<b>1,669,731</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>20.9</b>		
<b>Less:</b>									
Depreciation cost of fixed assets	87,384	113,884	126,079	155,177	182,387	23.1	17.5		
Net indirect taxes	7,116	9,441	14,229	21,212	9,400				
<b>National income</b>	<b>578,692</b>	<b>787,219</b>	<b>947,452</b>	<b>1,204,706</b>	<b>1,477,944</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>22.7</b>		

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

(2) It includes statistical errors.

**GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE (1)**  
**(at constant 1376 prices)**

**Table 4**

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382□	1383□	1384□	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Private consumption expenditures</b>	<b>173,287</b>	<b>193,565</b>	<b>203,751</b>	<b>221,273</b>	<b>235,816</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>55.9</b>
<b>Public consumption expenditures</b>	<b>42,688</b>	<b>43,631</b>	<b>43,897</b>	<b>44,468</b>	<b>46,857</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>108,762</b>	<b>121,826</b>	<b>134,971</b>	<b>144,359</b>	<b>152,741</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>36.2</b>
Machinery	63,981	69,858	80,644	91,934	97,826	14.0	6.4	22.7	23.2
Private sector	51,172	56,458	66,175	77,820	80,715	17.6	3.7	19.2	19.1
Public sector	12,809	13,400	14,468	14,113	17,111	-2.5	21.2	3.5	4.1
Construction	44,781	51,968	54,327	52,425	54,915	-3.5	4.7	13.0	13.0
Private sector	21,770	24,564	24,588	24,616	25,821	0.1	4.9	6.1	6.1
Public sector	23,011	27,404	29,738	27,810	29,094	-6.5	4.6	6.9	6.9
<b>Change in stock</b>	<b>-237</b>	<b>2,961</b>	<b>11,896</b>	<b>9,441</b>	<b>9,180<sup>(2)</sup></b>			<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>Net export of goods and services</b>	<b>3,387</b>	<b>-4,392</b>	<b>-13,330</b>	<b>-25,376</b>	<b>-22,613</b>			<b>-6.3</b>	<b>-5.4</b>
Export of goods and services	57,393	62,174	69,120	68,533	73,221	-0.8	6.8	16.9	17.4
Import of goods and services	54,006	66,566	82,449	93,908	95,834	13.9	2.1	23.2	22.7
<b>Statistical errors</b>	<b>6,218</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>10,168</b>				<b>2.5</b>	
<b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>	<b>334,104</b>	<b>359,215</b>	<b>384,772</b>	<b>404,334</b>	<b>421,980</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Terms of trade effect</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>14,348</b>	<b>17,711</b>	<b>34,592</b>	<b>47,213</b>				
<b>Net factor income from abroad</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>-2,522</b>	<b>-2,780</b>	<b>-2,756</b>	<b>-3,870</b>				
<b>Gross national expenditure = gross national product (at market price)</b>	<b>336,070</b>	<b>371,040</b>	<b>399,703</b>	<b>436,170</b>	<b>465,324</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>		
<b>Less:</b>									
Depreciation cost of fixed assets	50,212	51,553	53,608	56,563	59,741	5.5	5.6		
Net indirect taxes	3,539	3,661	4,934	6,100	2,274				
<b>National income</b>	<b>282,319</b>	<b>315,827</b>	<b>341,161</b>	<b>373,506</b>	<b>403,309</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>		

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

(2) It includes statistical errors.

**Table 5** **TFP INDEX BY ECONOMIC SECTORS** (1376=100)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
Agriculture	95.3	101.2	103.7	101.7	104.2	-2.0	2.5
Oil and gas	82.1	83.5	95.7	94.0	91.7	-1.9	-2.4
Mining	127.5	126.4	113.1	108.2	104.8	-4.3	-3.2
Manufacturing	103.7	109.9	112.8	115.5	114.8	2.4	-0.6
Construction	104.9	110.7	99.8	89.5	86.4	-10.4	-3.5
Electricity, gas and water	124.4	131.0	138.8	155.5	161.0	12.0	3.5
Transport, storage and communications	100.6	96.7	94.0	89.1	92.5	-5.2	3.8
Other services	100.0	102.6	103.6	105.0	106.4	1.4	1.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>103.9</b>	<b>104.1</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>

**Table 6** **LABOR FORCE PRODUCTIVITY INDEX BY ECONOMIC SECTORS** (1376=100)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
Agriculture	100.7	107.5	111.0	109.3	112.3	-1.5	2.7
Oil and gas	104.5	106.1	129.8	120.5	115.6	-7.2	-4.1
Mining	137.6	128.0	106.7	120.2	126.7	12.6	5.4
Manufacturing	126.1	139.4	152.7	169.5	173.0	11.0	2.1
Construction	98.8	101.6	94.3	85.6	85.3	-9.2	-0.4
Electricity, gas and water	120.1	123.9	130.8	157.8	160.1	20.7	1.5
Transport, storage and communications	101.3	100.3	97.1	90.5	94.7	-6.8	4.7
Other services	96.5	99.3	100.8	103.2	104.8	2.3	1.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>108.9</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>

**Table 7** **CAPITAL PRODUCTIVITY INDEX BY ECONOMIC SECTORS** (1376=100)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
Agriculture	80.6	83.1	83.4	80.4	81.4	-3.5	1.2
Oil and gas	70.7	72.0	79.9	80.6	79.4	0.8	-1.5
Mining	124.4	125.9	115.3	104.6	99.3	-9.3	-5.1
Manufacturing	91.9	91.6	90.6	91.0	87.9	0.4	-3.3
Construction	165.9	202.6	190.8	160.6	148.5	-15.8	-7.5
Electricity, gas and water	126.2	134.0	143.1	154.4	161.4	7.9	4.6
Transport, storage and communications	100.0	93.9	90.6	84.8	82.0	-6.4	-3.2
Other services	102.3	104.6	105.2	106.0	107.3	0.8	1.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-0.5</b>

**Table 8****PRODUCTION OF MAJOR FARMING CROPS**

(thousand tons)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
Wheat	9,459	12,450	13,440	14,568	14,308	8.4	-1.8
Barley	2,423	3,085	2,908	2,940	2,857	1.1	-2.8
Rice (paddy)	1,990	2,888	2,931	2,543	2,737	-13.3	7.6
Corn	1,064	1,439	1,653	1,926	1,995	16.5	3.6
Cotton	412	345	352	420	363	19.3	-13.6
Sugar beet	4,649	6,098	5,933	4,916	4,902	-17.1	-0.3
Sugar cane	3,195	3,712	5,196	5,911	5,530	13.8	-6.4
Green leaflet tea	228	213	212	134	197	-36.8	47.0
Oil seeds	248	339	393	402	551	2.3	37.1
Tobacco	20	27	22	13	22	-40.9	69.2
Pulses	558	670	671	665	639	-0.9	-3.9
Potatoes	3,486	3,756	4,211	4,453	4,830	5.7	8.5
Onions	1,419	1,529	1,574	1,627	1,685	3.4	3.6
Pistachio	112	249	235	185	230	-21.3	24.3

Source: Ministry of Agriculture Jihad

**Table 9****LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**

(thousand tons)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
Red meat	743	742	752	785	800	4.4	1.9
Milk	5,748	5,877	6,316	6,720	7,179	6.4	6.8
Poultry	885	942	1,104	1,152	1,237	4.3	7.4
Egg	581	547	629	655	759	4.1	15.9

Source: Ministry of Agriculture Jihad

**FACILITIES EXTENDED BY BANK KESHAVARZI  
ACCORDING TO ISLAMIC CONTRACTS (1)**

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	Share (percent)	
							1383	1384
Gharz-al-hasaneh	474.5	1,650.8	788.3	1,589.7	1,426.4	-10.3	4.3	2.9
Installment sale	5,993.4	7,721.4	11,816.8	16,397.0	22,368.6	36.4	44.7	44.8
Civil partnership	4,719.4	5,965.1	6,781.7	7,659.3	10,971.3	43.2	20.9	22.0
Mozarebeh	3,016.5	4,079.4	4,833.9	5,638.3	8,331.4	47.8	15.4	16.7
Forward transactions	2,247.5	3,057.0	4,371.2	5,264.5	6,408.9	21.7	14.3	12.8
Joaleh	8.4	112.2	149.4	72.9	104.0	42.7	0.2	0.2
Hire purchase	28.4	21.7	28.0	47.5	279.7	488.9	0.1	0.6
Debt purchase	0	0	0	27.5	3.6	-86.9	0.1	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,488.1</b>	<b>22,607.6</b>	<b>28,769.3</b>	<b>36,696.7</b>	<b>49,894.0</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Bank Keshavarzi

(1) Includes budgetary and non-budgetary facilities.

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	Share (percent)	
							1383	1384
Farming	3,843.3	4,445.8	6,489.6	8,242.2	12,885.6	56.3	25.6	28.0
Horticulture	890.9	1,250.4	1,562.7	2,235.4	3,208.6	43.5	6.9	7.0
Animal husbandry	1,601.7	2,655.6	3,728.2	5,076.2	6,639.6	30.8	15.8	14.4
Poultry raising	1,000.7	731.1	1,125.5	1,732.4	2,104.6	21.5	5.4	4.6
Honeybee and silkworm raising	40.1	67.0	51.1	70.0	81.9	17.0	0.2	0.2
Agricultural industries	252.2	288.4	678.4	1,371.9	3,009.3	119.2	4.3	6.5
Handicrafts and carpet-weaving	147.6	259.7	285.9	493.1	443.0	-10.2	1.5	1.0
Fish raising, fishing and shrimp preying	145.2	145.6	254.1	337.6	281.2	-16.7	1.0	0.6
Agricultural services	927.1	1,281.5	2,046.9	3,024.6	5,359.9	77.2	9.4	11.7
Others (1)	2,843.8	5,838.2	6,657.2	9,617.7	11,978.5	24.5	29.9	26.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,692.6</b>	<b>16,963.3</b>	<b>22,879.5</b>	<b>32,201.1</b>	<b>45,992.2</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Bank Keshavarzi

(1) Includes exploitation of forests and ranges, seed and shoot development stations and watershed management. In 1383 and 1384, it also includes Gharz-al-hasaneh facilities, durable consumer goods, and the uses of State Prisons and Security and Corrective Measures Organization.

**CREDITS FOR ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS PROJECTS FOR EXPANSION OF AGRICULTURE  
AND NATURAL RESOURCES (1)**

**Table 12**

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	Share (percent)	
							1383	1384
<b>Credits allocated to the agriculture sector and natural resources</b>	<b>1,027.6</b>	<b>1,646.6</b>	<b>2,541.4</b>	<b>2,397.7</b>	<b>3,672.6</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Reviving and development of agricultural lands (2)	163.4	310.3	519.0	698.2	749.3	7.3	29.1	20.4
Farming and horticulture (3)	151.4	113.9	460.7	285.0	747.5	162.3	11.9	20.4
Livestock, poultry and aquatic plants and animals (4)	65.5	42.8	115.8	76.3	225.9	196.1	3.2	6.2
Management of agricultural propagation and education	49.9	41.0	88.8	40.3	28.8	-28.5	1.7	0.8
Provision of equipment and machinery and basic repairs	0	0	17.1	21.6	...	0	0.9	0
Technical and credit assistance	114.9	417.1	329.7	440.3	994.6	125.9	18.4	27.1
Forests and ranges, watershed management, and afforestation	...	...	...	...	843.7	0	0	23.0
Policy-making, management and supervision	...	...	...	...	52.6	0	0	1.4
Natural resources	168.8	481.2	737.4	634.1	...	0	26.4	0
Applied research (5)	313.7	240.3	272.9	201.9	30.2	-85.0	8.4	0.8

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

(1) Since the headings and compositions of several projects were revised in 1384, they are not comparable with those of the previous years.

(2) This project was previously under the title of “mobilization and renovation of irrigated lands”.

(3) It included “planning for production of farming crops” and “improvement of horticultural produce” before 1384.

(4) It excluded aquatic plants and animals before 1384.

(5) This project was previously under the title of “research on agriculture and natural resources”.

**CREDITS FOR ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS PROJECTS FOR PROVISION AND EXPANSION OF  
WATER RESOURCES AND ESTABLISHMENTS (1)**

**Table 13**

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	Share (percent)	
							1383	1384
Supply and provision of water (2)	2,273.7	6,396.8	8,913.3	8,909.6	13,091.3	46.9	94.4	86.6
River and coast engineering	82.0	109.8	189.0	60.5	122.4	102.5	0.6	0.8
Optimization, improvement and maintenance of water resources	80.2	209.2	328.6	168.8	446.5	164.5	1.8	3.0
Applied research (3)	42.4	143.5	215.7	109.8	36.6	-66.7	1.2	0.2
Technical and credit assistance	105.3	183.8	478.9	185.2	261.5	41.2	2.0	1.7
Development of water resources in border rivers catchment	...	...	...	...	1,163.5	0	—	7.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,583.6</b>	<b>7,043.1</b>	<b>10,125.5</b>	<b>9,433.9</b>	<b>15,121.9</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

(1) Since the headings and compositions of several projects were revised in 1384, they are not comparable with those of the previous years.

(2) It included “expansion of basin water resources” and “water supply to cities and industries” before 1384.

(3) This project was previously under the title of “water resources’ expansion study”.

Table 14

## WORLD PRIMARY ENERGY CONSUMPTION (1)

(million tons oil equivalent)

	2004 ▲						2005					
	Oil	Natural gas	Coal	Nuclear energy	Hydro-electricity	Total	Oil	Natural gas	Coal	Nuclear energy	Hydro-electricity	Total
<b>North America</b>	<b>1,134.6</b>	<b>707.7</b>	<b>603.7</b>	<b>210.4</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>2,799.9</b>	<b>1,132.6</b>	<b>697.1</b>	<b>613.9</b>	<b>209.2</b>	<b>148.6</b>	<b>2,801.3</b>
U.S.A.	948.8	580.5	566.2	187.8	61.4	2,344.7	944.6	570.1	575.4	185.9	60.6	2,336.6
Canada	100.6	83.4	30.5	20.5	76.4	311.4	100.1	82.3	32.5	20.8	81.7	317.5
Mexico	85.2	43.8	7.0	2.1	5.7	143.8	87.8	44.6	6.0	2.4	6.3	147.2
<b>Central and South America</b>	<b>217.9</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>132.6</b>	<b>481.2</b>	<b>223.3</b>	<b>111.7</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>501.4</b>
<b>Europe and Central Asia</b>	<b>957.6</b>	<b>991.1</b>	<b>536.7</b>	<b>287.9</b>	<b>187.3</b>	<b>2,960.6</b>	<b>963.3</b>	<b>1,009.7</b>	<b>537.5</b>	<b>286.3</b>	<b>187.2</b>	<b>2,984.0</b>
Commonwealth of Independent States	183.2	529.3	173.7	56.4	57.0	999.7	186.3	536.3	178.2	56.9	56.5	1,014.3
Norway	9.6	4.1	0.6	0	24.7	39.0	9.8	4.0	0.5	0	30.9	45.2
England	81.7	87.3	38.1	18.1	1.7	227.0	82.9	85.1	39.1	18.5	1.7	227.3
Others	683.1	370.4	324.3	213.4	103.9	1,694.9	684.3	384.3	319.7	210.9	98.1	1,697.2
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>260.7</b>	<b>218.1</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>491.7</b>	<b>271.3</b>	<b>225.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>510.2</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>124.2</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>311.7</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>316.5</b>
<b>Asia Pacific</b>	<b>1,103.6</b>	<b>340.6</b>	<b>1,526.2</b>	<b>119.0</b>	<b>156.5</b>	<b>3,245.9</b>	<b>1,116.9</b>	<b>366.2</b>	<b>1,648.1</b>	<b>125.0</b>	<b>167.4</b>	<b>3,423.7</b>
<b>World total</b>	<b>3,798.6</b>	<b>2,425.2</b>	<b>2,799.0</b>	<b>625.1</b>	<b>643.1</b>	<b>10,291.0</b>	<b>3,836.7</b>	<b>2,474.7</b>	<b>2,929.9</b>	<b>627.1</b>	<b>668.7</b>	<b>10,537.1</b>
<b>Non-OPEC total</b>	<b>3,516.4</b>	<b>2,151.6</b>	<b>2,774.9</b>	<b>625.1</b>	<b>622.3</b>	<b>9,690.5</b>	<b>3,542.7</b>	<b>2,189.8</b>	<b>2,904.3</b>	<b>627.1</b>	<b>646.1</b>	<b>9,910.0</b>
<b>OECD members</b>	<b>2,267.3</b>	<b>1,270.4</b>	<b>1,159.9</b>	<b>529.9</b>	<b>296.1</b>	<b>5,523.5</b>	<b>2,270.7</b>	<b>1,275.1</b>	<b>1,168.5</b>	<b>531.3</b>	<b>296.8</b>	<b>5,542.4</b>
<b>OPEC (2)</b>	<b>282.2</b>	<b>273.6</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>600.5</b>	<b>294.0</b>	<b>284.9</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>627.1</b>
<b>Iran</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>156.2</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>161.9</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

(1) Figures less than 0.1 after rounding are considered as zero.

(2) Excludes Iraq, Libya and Nigeria.

Table 15

## WORLD PROVEN OIL RESERVES

(billion barrels)

	1980 ▲	1990	2000	2004 ▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>North America</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>-17.8</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>
U.S.A.	36.5	33.8	30.4	29.3	29.3	-3.7	0	2.5	2.4
Canada	8.7	11.2	18.3	16.5	16.5	-7.4	0	1.4	1.4
Mexico	47.2	51.3	26.9	14.8	13.7	-7.7	-7.4	1.2	1.1
<b>Central and South America</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>
<b>Europe and Central Asia</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>138.7</b>	<b>140.5</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.7</b>
Commonwealth of Independent States	82.0	63.3	94.7	120.9	122.9	0	1.7	10.1	10.2
Norway	3.6	8.3	11.3	9.7	9.7	-4.2	0.2	0.8	0.8
England	8.4	4.0	4.7	4.0	4.0	-6.7	0	0.3	0.3
Others	4.1	4.7	4.7	4.1	4.0	-1.4	-4.0	0.3	0.3
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>362.4</b>	<b>657.7</b>	<b>691.0</b>	<b>738.2</b>	<b>742.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>61.9</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>
<b>Asia Pacific</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>
<b>World total</b>	<b>667.1</b>	<b>1,001.1</b>	<b>1,115.8</b>	<b>1,194.1</b>	<b>1,200.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Non-OPEC total</b>	<b>232.5</b>	<b>235.2</b>	<b>275.3</b>	<b>296.8</b>	<b>298.3</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>24.8</b>
<b>OECD members</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>115.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>
<b>OPEC</b>	<b>434.6</b>	<b>765.9</b>	<b>840.5</b>	<b>897.3</b>	<b>902.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>75.2</b>
<b>Iran</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

Table 16

## WORLD CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION (1)

(thousand b/d)

	1980	1990▲	2000	2004▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>North America</b>	<b>14,063</b>	<b>13,856</b>	<b>13,904</b>	<b>14,137</b>	<b>13,636</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-3.5</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>16.8</b>
U.S.A.	10,170	8,914	7,733	7,228	6,830	-5.8	-5.5	9.0	8.4
Canada	1,764	1,965	2,721	3,085	3,047	13.8	-1.2	3.8	3.8
Mexico	2,129	2,977	3,450	3,824	3,759	7.4	-1.7	4.8	4.6
<b>Central and South America</b>	<b>3,747</b>	<b>4,507</b>	<b>6,895</b>	<b>6,745</b>	<b>6,964</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>
<b>Europe and Central Asia</b>	<b>15,086</b>	<b>16,101</b>	<b>14,944</b>	<b>17,572</b>	<b>17,534</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>21.6</b>
Commonwealth of Independent States	12,116	11,566	8,013	11,409	11,844	31.8	3.8	14.2	14.6
Norway	528	1,716	3,346	3,188	2,969	-6.7	-6.9	4.0	3.7
England	1,663	1,918	2,657	2,028	1,808	-18.1	-10.8	2.5	2.2
Others	778	901	928	947	913	6.5	-3.6	1.2	1.1
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>18,882</b>	<b>17,540</b>	<b>23,378</b>	<b>24,588</b>	<b>25,119</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>31.0</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>6,225</b>	<b>6,725</b>	<b>7,857</b>	<b>9,266</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>12.1</b>
<b>Asia Pacific</b>	<b>4,943</b>	<b>6,741</b>	<b>7,972</b>	<b>7,890</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>
<b>World total</b>	<b>62,946</b>	<b>65,470</b>	<b>74,950</b>	<b>80,198</b>	<b>81,088</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Non-OPEC total</b>	<b>35,697</b>	<b>40,841</b>	<b>43,595</b>	<b>47,214</b>	<b>47,251</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>58.3</b>
<b>OECD members</b>	<b>17,135</b>	<b>18,838</b>	<b>21,517</b>	<b>20,716</b>	<b>19,763</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-4.6</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>24.4</b>
<b>OPEC</b>	<b>27,249</b>	<b>24,629</b>	<b>31,355</b>	<b>32,985</b>	<b>33,836</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>41.7</b>
<b>Iran</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>3,270</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>4,049</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

(1) Includes NGL, shale oil and oil sands.

Table 17

## WORLD OIL CONSUMPTION (1)

(thousand b/d)

	1980	1990	2000	2004▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>North America</b>	<b>20,012</b>	<b>20,206</b>	<b>23,522</b>	<b>24,877</b>	<b>24,875</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>30.5</b>
U.S.A.	17,062	16,988	19,701	20,732	20,655	3.5	-0.4	25.5	25.5
Canada	1,915	1,762	1,937	2,248	2,241	5.4	-0.3	2.7	2.8
Mexico	1,034	1,456	1,884	1,898	1,978	0.7	4.2	2.4	2.3
<b>Central and South America</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>3,557</b>	<b>4,659</b>	<b>4,647</b>	<b>4,776</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>
<b>Europe and Central Asia</b>	<b>24,416</b>	<b>23,366</b>	<b>19,452</b>	<b>20,195</b>	<b>20,350</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>24.8</b>
Commonwealth of Independent States	8,517	8,408	3,463	3,861	3,936	2.9	1.9	4.8	4.7
Norway	201	203	201	210	213	-4.3	1.4	0.3	0.3
England	1,672	1,762	1,704	1,764	1,790	2.7	1.5	2.2	2.2
Others	14,026	12,994	14,084	14,360	14,412	1.0	0.4	18.1	17.6
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>2,046</b>	<b>3,436</b>	<b>4,601</b>	<b>5,492</b>	<b>5,739</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>1,977</b>	<b>2,462</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>2,763</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>
<b>Asia Pacific</b>	<b>10,568</b>	<b>13,730</b>	<b>21,054</b>	<b>23,586</b>	<b>23,957</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>29.0</b>
Japan	4,936	5,304	5,577	5,286	5,360	-3.1	1.4	6.9	6.5
China	1,766	2,253	4,985	6,772	6,988	16.7	3.2	7.4	8.3
Others	3,866	6,173	10,493	11,528	11,609	3.8	0.7	14.1	14.2
<b>World total</b>	<b>61,750</b>	<b>66,272</b>	<b>75,751</b>	<b>81,444</b>	<b>82,459</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Non-OPEC total</b>	<b>59,374</b>	<b>62,577</b>	<b>70,767</b>	<b>75,442</b>	<b>76,180</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>92.6</b>
<b>OECD members</b>	<b>41,052</b>	<b>41,356</b>	<b>47,652</b>	<b>49,082</b>	<b>49,254</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>60.3</b>
<b>OPEC (2)</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>3,695</b>	<b>4,984</b>	<b>6,002</b>	<b>6,279</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>
<b>Iran (3)</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

(1) Includes domestic demand for oil, aviation and navy fuel, fuel for refineries and oil wastes.

(2) Excludes Iraq, Nigeria and Libya.

(3) Estimations by the BP are more than those published by the Ministry of Petroleum for 2004 and 2005.

**Table 18** **AVERAGE SPOT PRICES OF CRUDE OIL DURING 2001-05** (barrel-dollar)

	Type of crude oil	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Percentage change	
							2004	2005
Iran	Light	22.90	23.52	26.94	34.61	50.60	28.5	45.0
	Heavy	21.67	23.09	26.02	32.15	47.93	23.6	47.2
	Average	22.29	23.31	26.48	33.38	49.26	26.1	46.1
Saudi Arabia	Light	23.06	24.32	27.76	34.48	50.15	24.2	45.5
U.A.E.	Dubai	22.83	23.83	26.84	33.60	49.32	25.2	46.8
OPEC basket (1)	—	23.12	24.36	28.18	36.01	50.59	27.8	40.5
England	Brent	24.46	25.03	28.91	38.20	54.37	32.1	42.3
U.S.A.	WTI	26.00	26.13	31.18	41.39	56.48	32.8	36.4

Source: OPEC Annual Bulletin, 2005

(1) Includes seven types of crude oil: Saharan Blend, Minas, Bonny Light, Arab Light, Dubai, Tia Juana Light and Isthmus (non-OPEC, Mexico) until June 15, 2005 and includes eleven types of crude oil: Arab Light, Basra Light, BCF 17 Venezuela, Es Sider Libya, Iran Heavy, Kuwait Export, Marine, Minas, Murban, Algerian Saharan Blend, and Nigerian Bonny Light as of June 16, 2005.

**Table 19** **AVERAGE SPOT PRICES OF CRUDE OIL DURING 2005 AND Q1, 2006** (barrel-dollar)

	Iran			Saudi Arabia	U.A.E.	OPEC basket	England	U.S.A.
	Light (33.9°)	Heavy (31°)	Average	Light (34.2°)	Dubai (32.4°)	(1)	Brent (38°)	WTI (40°)
<b>2005</b>								
January	39.87	37.51	38.69	38.26	37.78	40.24	44.01	46.64
February	40.56	38.49	39.53	40.10	39.35	41.68	44.87	47.69
March	48.50	46.50	47.50	46.85	45.60	49.07	52.60	54.09
April	48.42	46.06	47.24	48.68	47.24	49.63	51.87	53.09
May	45.53	43.25	44.39	47.09	45.68	46.96	48.90	50.25
June	52.37	49.60	50.99	52.47	51.37	52.04	54.73	56.60
July	53.86	51.07	52.47	53.46	52.78	53.13	57.47	58.66
August	60.41	55.69	58.05	58.24	56.55	57.82	64.06	64.96
September	58.74	55.10	56.92	57.63	56.41	57.88	62.75	65.28
October	54.38	51.73	53.06	54.65	54.20	54.63	58.75	62.67
November	51.31	49.28	50.30	51.55	51.63	51.29	55.41	58.42
December	53.20	50.88	52.04	52.84	53.22	52.65	57.02	59.36
<b>Average of 2005</b>	<b>50.60</b>	<b>47.93</b>	<b>49.26</b>	<b>50.15</b>	<b>49.32</b>	<b>50.59</b>	<b>54.37</b>	<b>56.48</b>
<b>2006</b>								
January	58.99	57.10	58.05	58.43	58.56	58.48	63.05	65.39
February	57.00	55.43	56.22	56.56	57.61	56.62	60.12	61.49
March	58.77	56.56	57.67	57.54	57.62	57.87	62.08	62.82
<b>Estimated average of 1384 (2)</b>	<b>54.42</b>	<b>51.81</b>	<b>53.11</b>	<b>54.10</b>	<b>53.57</b>	<b>54.08</b>	<b>58.02</b>	<b>59.92</b>

Source: OPEC Monthly Bulletin: May, 2005 and May and June, 2006

(1) Includes seven types of crude oil: Saharan Blend, Minas, Bonny Light, Arab Light, Dubai, Tia Juana Light and Isthmus (non-OPEC, Mexico) until June 15, 2005 and includes eleven types of crude oil: Arab Light, Basra Light, BCF 17 Venezuela, Es Sider Libya, Iran Heavy, Kuwait Export, Marine, Minas, Murban, Algerian Saharan Blend, and Nigerian Bonny Light as of June 16, 2005.

(2) Average of the second, third and fourth quarters of 2005 and the first quarter of 2006

Table 20

## WORLD NATURAL GAS PROVEN RESERVES

(trillion cubic meters)

	1980	1990	2000	2004▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>North America</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>
U.S.A.	5.6	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.5	2.9	0	3.0	3.0
Canada	2.5	2.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	-0.4	-0.1	0.9	0.9
Mexico	1.8	2.0	0.8	0.4	0.4	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	0.2
<b>Central and South America</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>
<b>Europe and Central Asia</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>35.6</b>
Commonwealth of Independent States	32.0	54.5	56.0	58.3	58.3	-0.3	0	32.6	32.4
Norway	0.4	1.5	1.9	2.4	2.4	-4.6	0.6	1.3	1.3
England	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	-11.5	0	0.3	0.3
Others	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.5	0.6	-0.2	-75.9	1.4	0.3
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>40.1</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>
<b>Asia Pacific</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>
<b>World total</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>160.8</b>	<b>179.0</b>	<b>179.8</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Non-OPEC total</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>50.7</b>
<b>OECD members</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.3</b>
<b>OPEC</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>88.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>49.3</b>
<b>Iran</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>14.9</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

Table 21

## WORLD NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION

(billion cubic meters)

	1980▲	1990▲	2000▲	2004▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>North America</b>	<b>660.8</b>	<b>648.8</b>	<b>769.6</b>	<b>760.4</b>	<b>750.6</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>27.2</b>
U.S.A.	557.5	513.2	550.6	539.4	525.7	-2.2	-2.5	19.9	19.0
Canada	74.8	108.9	183.2	183.6	185.5	0.5	1.0	6.8	6.7
Mexico	28.6	26.7	35.8	37.4	39.5	2.7	5.6	1.4	1.4
<b>Central and South America</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>129.7</b>	<b>135.6</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>
<b>Europe and Central Asia</b>	<b>631.8</b>	<b>975.1</b>	<b>959.4</b>	<b>1,055.9</b>	<b>1,061.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>38.4</b>
Commonwealth of Independent States	406.0	760.5	674.5	746.1	760.3	3.2	1.9	27.6	27.5
Norway	25.1	25.5	49.7	78.5	85.0	7.4	8.3	2.9	3.1
England	34.8	45.5	108.4	96.0	88.0	-6.7	-8.3	3.6	3.2
Others	165.9	143.6	126.8	135.3	127.8	8.0	-5.5	5.0	4.6
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>206.8</b>	<b>280.4</b>	<b>292.5</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>144.3</b>	<b>163.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>
<b>Asia Pacific</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>272.7</b>	<b>333.0</b>	<b>360.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.0</b>
<b>World total</b>	<b>1,456.6</b>	<b>1,999.9</b>	<b>2,433.0</b>	<b>2,703.8</b>	<b>2,763.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Non-OPEC total</b>	<b>1,369.5</b>	<b>1,786.3</b>	<b>2,052.6</b>	<b>2,244.2</b>	<b>2,280.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>82.5</b>
<b>OECD members</b>	<b>863.7</b>	<b>859.7</b>	<b>1,077.4</b>	<b>1,096.6</b>	<b>1,079.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>39.1</b>
<b>OPEC</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>213.6</b>	<b>380.4</b>	<b>459.6</b>	<b>482.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>17.5</b>
<b>Iran</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

Table 22

## WORLD NATURAL GAS CONSUMPTION

(billion cubic meters)

	1980▲	1990▲	2000▲	2004▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>North America</b>	<b>644.5</b>	<b>646.4</b>	<b>791.2</b>	<b>786.3</b>	<b>774.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>28.2</b>
U.S.A.	566.5	552.5	669.7	645.0	633.5	0.3	-1.8	23.9	23.0
Canada	52.2	66.8	83.0	92.7	91.4	0.5	-1.4	3.4	3.3
Mexico	25.8	27.2	38.5	48.6	49.6	6.1	2.1	1.8	1.8
<b>Central and South America</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>
<b>Europe and Central Asia</b>	<b>648.1</b>	<b>993.5</b>	<b>1,011.8</b>	<b>1,101.2</b>	<b>1,121.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>40.8</b>
Commonwealth of Independent States	371.3	662.9	551.9	588.1	595.9	2.9	1.3	21.8	21.7
Norway	0.8	2.1	4.0	4.6	4.5	7.0	-2.2	0.2	0.2
England	44.8	52.4	96.8	97.0	94.6	1.8	-2.5	3.6	3.4
Others	231.2	276.1	359.1	411.5	426.9	3.0	3.7	15.3	15.5
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>185.4</b>	<b>242.3</b>	<b>251.0</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.1</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>
<b>Asia Pacific</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>159.2</b>	<b>299.6</b>	<b>378.5</b>	<b>406.9</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>
China	13.0	14.7	24.5	39.0	47.0	17.5	20.5	1.4	1.7
Japan	26.1	51.2	76.2	78.7	81.1	-4.7	3.0	2.9	2.9
<b>World total</b>	<b>1,452.1</b>	<b>1,993.1</b>	<b>2,437.2</b>	<b>2,694.7</b>	<b>2,749.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Non-OPEC total</b>	<b>1,388.1</b>	<b>1,845.1</b>	<b>2,193.8</b>	<b>2,390.7</b>	<b>2,433.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>88.5</b>
<b>OECD members</b>	<b>915.2</b>	<b>1,009.5</b>	<b>1,351.7</b>	<b>1,411.5</b>	<b>1,416.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>51.5</b>
<b>OPEC (1)</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>148.0</b>	<b>243.4</b>	<b>304.0</b>	<b>316.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.5</b>
<b>Iran</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

(1) Excludes Iraq, Nigeria and Libya.

Table 23

## OPEC PRIMARY ENERGY CONSUMPTION (1)

(million tons oil equivalent)

	2004▲					2005						
	Oil	Natural gas	Coal	Nuclear energy	Hydro-electricity	Total	Oil	Natural gas	Coal	Nuclear energy	Hydro-electricity	Total
<b>Middle East members</b>	<b>192.7</b>	<b>195.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>391.7</b>	<b>202.1</b>	<b>201.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>407.6</b>
Saudi Arabia	83.7	59.1	0	0	0	142.8	87.2	62.6	0	0	0	149.8
Iran	74.6	77.9	1.1	0	2.7	156.2	78.4	79.6	1.1	0	2.8	161.9
Kuwait	13.7	8.7	0	0	0	22.5	14.4	8.7	0	0	0	23.1
U.A.E.	17.4	36.2	0	0	0	53.5	18.3	36.4	0	0	0	54.7
Qatar	3.3	13.4	0	0	0	16.7	3.8	14.3	0	0	0	18.1
<b>Other members</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>208.8</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>219.5</b>
Venezuela	24.2	25.3	0.1	0	15.9	65.4	25.4	26.1	0.1	0	17.6	69.2
Indonesia	54.7	33.2	22.1	0	2.1	112.1	55.3	35.5	23.5	0	2.1	116.4
Algeria	10.6	19.8	0.8	0	0.1	31.3	11.2	21.7	0.9	0	0.1	33.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>282.2</b>	<b>273.6</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>600.5</b>	<b>294.0</b>	<b>284.9</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>627.1</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

(1) Excludes Iraq, Nigeria and Libya.

Table 24

## OPEC PROVEN CRUDE OIL RESERVES

(billion barrels)

	1980	1990	2000	2004▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>Middle East members</b>	<b>358.3</b>	<b>651.3</b>	<b>682.3</b>	<b>726.5</b>	<b>731.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>81.0</b>
Saudi Arabia	168.0	260.3	262.8	264.3	264.2	0.6	0	29.5	29.3
Iran	58.3	92.9	99.5	132.7	137.5	-0.5	3.6	14.8	15.2
Iraq	30.0	100.0	112.5	115.0	115.0	0	0	12.8	12.7
Kuwait	67.9	97.0	96.5	101.5	101.5	2.5	0	11.3	11.2
U.A.E.	30.4	98.1	97.8	97.8	97.8	0	0	10.9	10.8
Qatar	3.6	3.0	13.2	15.2	15.2	0	0	1.7	1.7
<b>Other members</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>158.3</b>	<b>170.8</b>	<b>171.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>
Venezuela	19.5	60.1	76.8	79.7	79.7	3.2	0	8.9	8.8
Nigeria	16.7	17.1	29.0	35.9	35.9	1.7	0	4.0	4.0
Indonesia	11.6	5.4	5.1	4.3	4.3	0	0	0.5	0.5
Libya	20.3	22.8	36.0	39.1	39.1	0	0	4.4	4.3
Algeria	8.2	9.2	11.3	11.8	12.2	0	3.4	1.3	1.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>434.6</b>	<b>765.9</b>	<b>840.5</b>	<b>897.3</b>	<b>902.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

Table 25

## OPEC CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION (1)

(thousand b/d)

	1980	1990	2000▲	2004▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>Middle East members</b>	<b>18,384</b>	<b>16,205</b>	<b>21,370</b>	<b>22,806</b>	<b>23,396</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>69.1</b>
Saudi Arabia	10,270	7,105	9,511	10,588	11,035	3.6	4.2	32.1	32.6
Iran	1,479	3,270	3,818	4,081	4,049	2.0	-0.8	12.4	12.0
Iraq	2,658	2,149	2,583	2,010	1,820	50.2	-9.4	6.1	5.4
Kuwait	1,757	964	2,105	2,481	2,643	6.5	6.5	7.5	7.8
U.A.E.	1,745	2,283	2,499	2,656	2,751	1.7	3.6	8.1	8.1
Qatar	476	434	855	990	1,097	8.0	10.8	3.0	3.2
<b>Other members</b>	<b>8,865</b>	<b>8,424</b>	<b>9,985</b>	<b>10,179</b>	<b>10,440</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>30.9</b>
Venezuela	2,228	2,244	3,321	2,972	3,007	14.0	1.2	9.0	8.9
Nigeria	2,059	1,870	2,155	2,502	2,580	10.6	3.1	7.6	7.6
Indonesia	1,577	1,539	1,456	1,152	1,136	-2.6	-1.4	3.5	3.4
Libya	1,862	1,424	1,475	1,607	1,702	8.1	5.9	4.9	5.0
Algeria	1,139	1,347	1,578	1,946	2,015	5.1	3.6	5.9	6.0
<b>Total (2)</b>	<b>27,249</b>	<b>24,629</b>	<b>31,355</b>	<b>32,985</b>	<b>33,836</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

(1) Includes NGL, shale oil and oil sands.

(2) Based on the data in OPEC Monthly Oil Market Report, during 2004/05, the NGL production in OPEC member countries was 4.0 and 4.1 million barrels per day, respectively.

Table 26

## OPEC OIL CONSUMPTION (1)

(thousand b/d)

	1980 ▲	1990 ▲	2000 ▲	2004 ▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>Middle East members</b>	<b>1,430.0</b>	<b>2,462.9</b>	<b>3,245.5</b>	<b>4,085.6</b>	<b>4,303.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>68.5</b>
Saudi Arabia	599.4	1,125.1	1,485.2	1,805.2	1,890.6	7.2	4.7	30.1	30.1
Iran	625.1	950.5	1,271.4	1,574.7	1,658.6	4.1	5.3	26.2	26.4
Kuwait	86.8	109.2	202.3	265.8	279.8	11.8	5.2	4.4	4.5
U.A.E.	106.5	246.5	242.7	355.5	376.5	6.6	5.9	5.9	6.0
Qatar	12.1	31.5	43.9	84.3	97.6	9.7	15.7	1.4	1.6
<b>Other members</b>	<b>946.3</b>	<b>1,231.9</b>	<b>1,738.3</b>	<b>1,916.2</b>	<b>1,975.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>31.5</b>
Venezuela	414.6	397.3	496.4	525.4	553.2	9.7	5.3	8.8	8.8
Indonesia	410.4	620.6	1,049.4	1,150.4	1,168.5	1.6	1.6	19.2	18.6
Algeria	121.3	214.0	192.5	240.4	254.3	4.1	5.8	4.0	4.0
<b>Total (2)</b>	<b>2,376.3</b>	<b>3,694.8</b>	<b>4,983.8</b>	<b>6,001.8</b>	<b>6,278.9</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

(1) Includes domestic demand for oil, aviation and navy fuel, fuel for refineries and oil wastes.

(2) Excludes Iraq, Nigeria and Libya.

Table 27

## OPEC PROVEN NATURAL GAS RESERVES

(trillion cubic meters)

	1980	1990	2000	2004 ▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>Middle East members</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>79.3</b>
Saudi Arabia	3.2	5.2	6.3	6.8	6.9	1.2	1.0	7.7	7.8
Iran	14.1	17.0	26.6	26.7	26.7	-3.0	0	30.2	30.2
Iraq	0.8	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	0	0	3.6	3.6
Kuwait	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	0	0	1.8	1.8
U.A.E.	2.4	5.6	6.1	6.1	6.0	0	0	6.8	6.8
Qatar	2.8	4.6	14.4	25.8	25.8	0	0	29.1	29.1
<b>Other members</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>20.7</b>
Venezuela	1.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	4.3	2.6	0.7	4.8	4.9
Nigeria	1.2	2.8	4.1	5.2	5.2	4.6	0	5.9	5.9
Indonesia	0.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	6.4	-0.3	3.1	3.1
Libya	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	0	0	1.7	1.7
Algeria	3.7	3.3	4.5	4.5	4.6	0	0.8	5.1	5.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>88.6</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

Table 28

## OPEC NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION

(billion cubic meters)

	1980	1990	2000	2004▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>Middle East members</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>181.7</b>	<b>245.8</b>	<b>256.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>53.1</b>
Saudi Arabia	9.7	33.5	49.8	65.7	69.5	9.3	5.8	14.3	14.4
Iran	7.1	23.2	60.2	84.9	87.0	4.2	2.5	18.5	18.0
Kuwait	4.1	4.2	9.6	9.7	9.7	6.6	0	2.1	2.0
U.A.E.	7.5	20.1	38.4	46.3	46.6	3.3	0.6	10.1	9.7
Qatar	4.7	6.3	23.7	39.2	43.5	24.8	11.0	8.5	9.0
<b>Other members</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>213.8</b>	<b>226.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>46.9</b>
Venezuela	14.8	22.0	27.9	28.1	28.9	11.5	2.8	6.1	6.0
Nigeria	1.7	4.0	12.5	21.8	21.8	13.5	0	4.7	4.5
Indonesia	18.5	45.4	68.5	75.4	76.0	3.6	0.8	16.4	15.8
Libya	4.8	5.6	5.4	6.5	11.7	12.1	80.0	1.4	2.4
Algeria	14.2	49.3	84.4	82.0	87.8	-1.0	7.1	17.8	18.2
<b>Total (1)</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>213.6</b>	<b>380.4</b>	<b>459.6</b>	<b>482.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

(1) Excludes Iraq.

Table 29

## OPEC NATURAL GAS CONSUMPTION

(billion cubic meters)

	1980	1990	2000	2004▲	2005	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>Middle East members</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>163.4</b>	<b>217.0</b>	<b>224.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>70.8</b>
Saudi Arabia	9.7	33.5	49.8	65.7	69.5	9.3	5.8	21.6	22.0
Iran	6.9	22.7	62.9	86.5	88.5	4.3	2.3	28.5	28.0
Kuwait	4.9	16.9	31.4	9.7	9.7	6.6	0	3.2	3.1
U.A.E.	4.1	6.2	9.6	40.2	40.4	6.1	0.5	13.2	12.8
Qatar	5.2	6.3	9.7	14.9	15.9	22.1	6.7	4.9	5.0
<b>Other members</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>29.2</b>
Venezuela	14.8	22.0	27.9	28.1	28.9	11.5	2.8	9.2	9.1
Indonesia	7.0	20.1	32.3	36.9	39.4	10.5	6.8	12.1	12.5
Algeria	11.4	20.3	19.8	22.0	24.1	2.8	9.5	7.2	7.6
<b>Total (1)</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>148.0</b>	<b>243.4</b>	<b>304.0</b>	<b>316.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: BP Statistical Bulletin, 2006

(1) Excludes Iraq, Libya and Nigeria.

**Table 30** **IRAN OIL EXPORT** (thousand b/d)

	1380	1381	1382	1383▲	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Crude oil	2,208	2,021	2,396	2,548	2,602	6.3	2.1	90.7	91.4
Oil products	218	269	282	261	245	-7.4	-6.1	9.3	8.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,426</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>2,678</b>	<b>2,809</b>	<b>2,847</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Petroleum

**Table 31** **GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CRUDE OIL EXPORTS** (percent)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
Western Europe	14.0	11.1	10.5	25.8	33.5
Japan	23.7	25.9	24.9	20.6	20.0
Asia and the Far East (except Japan)	41.8	35.1	33.8	35.8	39.4
Africa	6.9	7.2	6.6	7.4	7.1
Other countries (1)	13.6	20.7	24.2	10.4	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Petroleum

(1) Includes Mediterranean countries as well.

**Table 32** **DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF OIL PRODUCTS** (thousand b/d)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Gas oil	362	343	359	348	417	-3.1	19.8	28.6	29.9
Fuel oil	208	151	145	178	218	22.8	22.5	14.6	15.6
Gasoline	226	237	276	335	373	21.4	11.3	27.5	26.8
Kerosene	161	149	154	174	169	13.0	-2.9	14.3	12.1
LPG	52	54	55	54	64	-1.8	18.5	4.4	4.6
Other products	123	115	132	127	153	-3.8	20.5	10.4	11.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>1,121</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Petroleum

**Table 33** **PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS** (billion cubic meters)

	1380	1381	1382▲	1383	1384 (1)	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Domestic consumption (2)	67.2	76.0	86.6	97.7	106.7	12.8	9.2	78.0	78.6
Flared	13.3	10.8	13.7	14.7	15.8	7.3	7.5	11.7	11.6
Export	0.5	1.3	3.4	3.5	4.8	2.9	37.1	2.8	3.5
Regional uses and wastes	5.5	8.0	11.7	9.4	8.5	-19.7	-9.6	7.5	6.3
<b>Total production (3)</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>125.3</b>	<b>135.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Petroleum

(1) Components may not sum to total because of imports.

(2) Includes residential, commercial, industrial, power plants and refineries consumption.

(3) Excludes gas injected into oil wells.

**Table 34** **PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY** (million kwh)

	1380	1381▲	1382▲	1383▲	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Ministry of Energy</b>	<b>124,275</b>	<b>135,146</b>	<b>146,923</b>	<b>158,951</b>	<b>171,157</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>96.1</b>
Hydroelectric	5,057	8,050	11,059	11,555	16,085	4.5	39.2	7.0	9.0
Steam	81,103	81,983	85,403	87,388	89,574	2.3	2.5	52.8	50.3
Gas and combined cycle	37,786	44,757	50,170	59,763	62,217	19.1	4.1	36.1	34.9
Diesel	329	356	291	245	212	-15.8	-13.5	0.1	0.1
<b>Other institutions (1)</b>	<b>5,754</b>	<b>5,884</b>	<b>6,002</b>	<b>6,456</b>	<b>6,915</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>130,029</b>	<b>141,030</b>	<b>152,925</b>	<b>165,407</b>	<b>178,072</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Energy

(1) Includes industries and miscellaneous producers.

**Table 35** **CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY (1)** (million kwh)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Residential	32,891	35,408	37,429	41,196	45,330	10.1	10.0	32.8	33.8
Industrial	30,739	34,194	36,735	40,681	42,583	10.7	4.7	32.4	31.7
Public	11,951	12,455	13,562	14,575	16,263	7.5	11.6	11.6	12.1
Commercial	6,394	7,033	7,466	7,846	8,706	5.1	11.0	6.3	6.5
Agricultural	11,079	13,069	15,574	17,195	17,060	10.4	-0.8	13.7	12.7
Street lighting	4,117	3,366	4,893	4,035	4,296	-17.5	6.5	3.2	3.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>97,171</b>	<b>105,525</b>	<b>115,659</b>	<b>125,528</b>	<b>134,238</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Energy

(1) Sale of electricity to customers.

**INVESTMENT BASED ON ESTABLISHMENT PERMITS ISSUED FOR NEW MANUFACTURING AND  
MINING UNITS AND EXPANSION OF EXISTING UNITS**

Table 36

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change O		Share (percent) (1)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Food and beverages	17,357	25,250	40,075	66,013	73,378	64.7	11.2	8.6	8.1
Tobacco products	72	*	702	3	2	-99.6	-46.4	*	*
Textiles	9,404	11,550	17,883	14,258	18,081	-20.3	26.8	1.9	2.0
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1,058	952	1,141	902	1,607	-20.9	78.1	0.1	0.2
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	555	725	1,063	1,224	947	15.1	-22.6	0.2	0.1
Wood and wood products except furniture	2,136	4,247	2,976	7,261	11,367	144.0	56.5	1.0	1.3
Paper and paper products	5,246	4,907	6,572	8,368	20,230	27.3	141.8	1.1	2.2
Printing, publishing and reproduction of recorded media	205	298	744	950	1,076	27.7	13.2	0.1	0.1
Coke and refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	15,358	1,469	1,150	71,736	54,372	▣	-24.2	9.4	6.0
Chemical products	49,165	18,319	31,718	79,212	102,354	149.7	29.2	10.4	11.4
Rubber and plastic products	6,033	11,663	25,977	35,985	41,517	38.5	15.4	4.7	4.6
Non-metallic mineral products	20,099	80,363	119,419	128,600	110,040	7.7	-14.4	16.8	12.2
Basic metals	13,678	68,472	102,078	253,357	373,710	148.2	47.5	33.2	41.5
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	6,260	9,368	15,568	21,438	36,534	37.7	70.4	2.8	4.1
Machinery and equipment unclassified elsewhere	4,720	9,765	9,380	19,475	11,955	107.6	-38.6	2.5	1.3
Office and accounting machines	305	634	2,157	1,636	3,048	-24.2	86.3	0.2	0.3
Electrical machines and electronic devices	3,658	3,777	7,020	8,708	9,759	24.0	12.1	1.1	1.1
Radio, television and telecommunication instruments	197	584	549	951	1,602	73.3	68.5	0.1	0.2
Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks	976	1,389	1,056	1,632	1,989	54.5	21.8	0.2	0.2
Motor vehicles, trailer and semi-trailer	5,296	10,825	18,680	31,753	18,046	70.0	-43.2	4.2	2.0
Other transport equipment	1,417	2,876	2,268	4,566	3,571	101.3	-21.8	0.6	0.4
Furniture and artificial goods unclassified elsewhere	368	793	837	3,473	1,639	314.8	-52.8	0.5	0.2
Recycling	726	1,050	1,212	2,487	4,051	105.3	62.9	0.3	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>164,288</b>	<b>269,277</b>	<b>410,226</b>	<b>763,986</b>	<b>900,874</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

**INVESTMENT BASED ON OPERATION PERMITS ISSUED FOR NEW MANUFACTURING AND MINING UNITS AND EXPANSION OF EXISTING UNITS**

**Table 37**

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change ○		Share (percent) (1)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Food and beverages	2,070	2,143	4,211	10,876	10,300	158.3	-5.3	22.1	18.7
Tobacco products	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textiles	931	1,105	1,334	2,699	3,922	102.3	45.3	5.5	7.1
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	40	32	56	62	104	11.3	68.0	0.1	0.2
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	84	74	112	175	150	56.0	-14.2	0.4	0.3
Wood and wood products except furniture	69	69	340	198	491	-41.7	147.7	0.4	0.9
Paper and paper products	89	164	408	419	844	2.7	101.2	0.9	1.5
Printing, publishing and reproduction of recorded media	54	39	29	285	103	▣	-63.8	0.6	0.2
Coke and refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	160	1,589	1,090	253	1,061	-76.8	320.0	0.5	1.9
Chemical products	2,729	3,213	6,336	2,868	5,795	-54.7	102.1	5.8	10.5
Rubber and plastic products	1,498	577	1,772	3,330	6,016	87.9	80.7	6.8	10.9
Non-metallic mineral products	1,492	2,446	4,244	12,404	8,470	192.3	-31.7	25.2	15.3
Basic metals	1,006	3,791	3,785	2,445	5,879	-35.4	140.5	5.0	10.7
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	539	1,031	936	1,168	2,190	24.8	87.4	2.4	4.0
Machinery and equipment unclassified elsewhere	514	439	617	4,798	972	▣	-79.7	9.7	1.8
Office and accounting machines	34	68	62	156	584	150.2	274.3	0.3	1.1
Electrical machines and electronic devices	377	541	1,146	1,816	3,849	58.4	112.0	3.7	7.0
Radio, television and telecommunication instruments	8	27	28	836	108	▣	-87.1	1.7	0.2
Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks	45	35	199	106	272	-46.6	155.2	0.2	0.5
Motor vehicles, trailer and semi-trailer	1,167	437	872	3,845	3,212	340.9	-16.4	7.8	5.8
Other transport equipment	82	160	1,251	277	536	-77.9	93.5	0.6	1.0
Furniture and artificial goods unclassified elsewhere	25	56	36	155	148	329.3	-4.6	0.3	0.3
Recycling	9	27	12	76	178	▣	132.6	0.2	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,023</b>	<b>18,059</b>	<b>28,875</b>	<b>49,248</b>	<b>55,181</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENT PERMITS ISSUED FOR NEW MANUFACTURING AND MINING  
UNITS AND EXPANSION OF EXISTING UNITS**

**Table 38**

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent) (1)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Food and beverages	2,861	4,091	4,707	5,178	5,750	10.0	11.0	17.5	18.4
Tobacco products	2	1	3	2	1	-33.3	-50.0	*	*
Textiles	1,161	1,495	1,562	1,300	1,433	-16.8	10.2	4.4	4.6
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1,164	1,648	1,110	782	876	-29.5	12.0	2.6	2.8
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	230	291	210	222	240	5.7	8.1	0.7	0.8
Wood and wood products except furniture	405	733	768	731	951	-4.8	30.1	2.5	3.0
Paper and paper products	600	770	713	781	854	9.5	9.3	2.6	2.7
Printing, publishing and reproduction of recorded media	63	122	141	125	149	-11.3	19.2	0.4	0.5
Coke and refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	142	257	225	272	351	20.9	29.0	0.9	1.1
Chemical products	1,298	1,751	1,766	2,025	2,250	14.7	11.1	6.8	7.2
Rubber and plastic products	1,340	2,098	2,643	3,385	4,052	28.1	19.7	11.4	13.0
Non-metallic mineral products	2,528	5,317	5,530	5,123	5,233	-7.4	2.1	17.3	16.8
Basic metals	555	866	857	1,235	1,033	44.1	-16.4	4.2	3.3
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	1,289	2,343	2,322	3,000	2,690	29.2	-10.3	10.1	8.6
Machinery and equipment unclassified elsewhere	1,196	1,661	1,696	2,000	1,956	17.9	-2.2	6.7	6.3
Office and accounting machines	241	357	278	276	218	-0.7	-21.0	0.9	0.7
Electrical machines and electronic devices	552	848	747	878	751	17.5	-14.5	3.0	2.4
Radio, television and telecommunication instruments	128	186	172	165	158	-4.1	-4.2	0.6	0.5
Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks	169	263	241	229	231	-5.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Motor vehicles, trailer and semi-trailer	579	823	842	844	787	0.2	-6.8	2.8	2.5
Other transport equipment	243	438	387	268	256	-30.7	-4.5	0.9	0.8
Furniture and artificial goods unclassified elsewhere	279	582	479	633	672	32.2	6.2	2.1	2.2
Recycling	73	160	149	184	313	23.5	70.1	0.6	1.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,098</b>	<b>27,101</b>	<b>27,548</b>	<b>29,638</b>	<b>31,205</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

**NUMBER OF OPERATION PERMITS ISSUED FOR NEW MANUFACTURING AND MINING UNITS  
AND EXPANSION OF EXISTING UNITS**

**Table 39**

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent) (1)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Food and beverages	651	651	697	759	825	8.9	8.7	15.4	13.7
Tobacco products	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textiles	289	368	347	315	384	-9.2	21.9	6.4	6.4
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	193	210	144	125	108	-13.2	-13.6	2.5	1.8
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	111	110	69	45	65	-34.8	44.4	0.9	1.1
Wood and wood products except furniture	81	66	90	83	144	-7.8	73.5	1.7	2.4
Paper and paper products	106	112	110	113	146	2.7	29.2	2.3	2.4
Printing, publishing and reproduction of recorded media	24	21	23	38	32	65.2	-15.8	0.8	0.5
Coke and refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	66	73	68	77	69	13.2	-10.4	1.6	1.1
Chemical products	332	372	349	440	522	26.1	18.6	8.9	8.7
Rubber and plastic products	325	387	547	724	1,169	32.4	61.5	14.7	19.4
Non-metallic mineral products	407	555	761	866	1,192	13.8	37.6	17.6	19.8
Basic metals	120	125	144	153	193	6.3	26.1	3.1	3.2
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	267	338	336	354	353	5.4	-0.3	7.2	5.9
Machinery and equipment unclassified elsewhere	229	265	289	318	316	10.0	-0.6	6.5	5.2
Office and accounting machines	29	48	54	46	35	-14.8	-23.9	0.9	0.6
Electrical machines and electronic devices	78	118	100	140	127	40.0	-9.3	2.8	2.1
Radio, television and telecommunication instruments	16	25	18	24	17	33.3	-29.2	0.5	0.3
Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks	25	27	44	32	40	-27.3	25.0	0.6	0.7
Motor vehicles, trailer and semi-trailer	114	118	133	133	133	*	*	2.7	2.2
Other transport equipment	51	74	91	67	55	-26.4	-17.9	1.4	0.9
Furniture and artificial goods unclassified elsewhere	25	66	55	50	70	-9.1	40.0	1.0	1.2
Recycling	10	18	13	24	30	84.6	25.0	0.5	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>4,147</b>	<b>4,482</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>6,025</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

**EMPLOYMENT BASED ON ESTABLISHMENT PERMITS ISSUED FOR NEW MANUFACTURING AND  
MINING UNITS AND EXPANSION OF EXISTING UNITS**

Table 40

(person)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent) (1)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Food and beverages	85,605	110,816	131,239	181,841	169,776	38.6	-6.6	19.1	17.3
Tobacco products	316	8	618	41	16	-93.4	-61.0	*	*
Textiles	38,941	44,557	48,155	39,228	43,470	-18.5	10.8	4.1	4.4
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	21,975	23,812	22,547	13,428	17,768	-40.4	32.3	1.4	1.8
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	6,220	5,926	6,560	7,854	5,387	19.7	-31.4	0.8	0.6
Wood and wood products except furniture	8,335	13,512	12,054	18,321	21,539	52.0	17.6	1.9	2.2
Paper and paper products	13,785	15,620	18,758	21,762	25,607	16.0	17.7	2.3	2.6
Printing, publishing and reproduction of recorded media	884	1,518	2,194	2,290	2,375	4.4	3.7	0.2	0.2
Coke and refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	5,946	5,238	4,912	13,074	12,308	166.2	-5.9	1.4	1.3
Chemical products	46,233	53,255	55,856	75,231	77,584	34.7	3.1	7.9	7.9
Rubber and plastic products	27,189	41,465	59,594	80,722	86,892	35.5	7.6	8.5	8.9
Non-metallic mineral products	65,827	157,175	167,798	139,090	123,278	-17.1	-11.4	14.6	12.6
Basic metals	26,932	49,376	70,475	100,552	157,459	42.7	56.6	10.6	16.1
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	27,550	46,007	53,641	65,925	66,284	22.9	0.5	6.9	6.8
Machinery and equipment unclassified elsewhere	31,061	36,852	41,410	53,053	55,218	28.1	4.1	5.6	5.6
Office and accounting machines	3,860	4,907	4,909	5,960	5,340	21.4	-10.4	0.6	0.5
Electrical machines and electronic devices	18,694	22,825	21,877	31,926	25,699	45.9	-19.5	3.4	2.6
Radio, television and telecommunication instruments	2,630	3,368	4,033	3,864	4,617	-4.2	19.5	0.4	0.5
Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks	4,290	5,331	5,855	11,665	7,240	99.2	-37.9	1.2	0.7
Motor vehicles, trailer and semi-trailer	25,499	41,737	60,599	48,573	38,802	-19.8	-20.1	5.1	4.0
Other transport equipment	16,769	21,480	18,702	13,522	12,825	-27.7	-5.2	1.4	1.3
Furniture and artificial goods unclassified elsewhere	4,742	9,795	7,398	17,386	12,264	135.0	-29.5	1.8	1.3
Recycling	2,239	2,512	8,409	4,444	7,670	-47.2	72.6	0.5	0.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>485,522</b>	<b>717,092</b>	<b>827,593</b>	<b>949,752</b>	<b>979,418</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

**EMPLOYMENT BASED ON OPERATION PERMITS ISSUED FOR NEW MANUFACTURING AND  
MINING UNITS AND EXPANSION OF EXISTING UNITS**

**Table 41**

(person)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent) (1)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Food and beverages	14,245	14,857	19,053	27,430	21,031	44.0	-23.3	21.1	17.3
Tobacco products	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textiles	6,564	6,087	8,835	11,094	8,917	25.6	-19.6	8.5	7.4
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	2,708	2,261	1,742	1,758	1,822	0.9	3.6	1.4	1.5
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	1,211	997	1,197	1,069	866	-10.7	-19.0	0.8	0.7
Wood and wood products except furniture	992	697	1,377	1,105	1,989	-19.8	80.0	0.9	1.6
Paper and paper products	1,353	1,449	2,379	1,919	2,304	-19.3	20.1	1.5	1.9
Printing, publishing and reproduction of recorded media	229	227	171	409	296	139.2	-27.6	0.3	0.2
Coke and refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	1,126	2,336	1,428	1,188	1,546	-16.8	30.1	0.9	1.3
Chemical products	13,037	7,947	10,413	8,827	9,563	-15.2	8.3	6.8	7.9
Rubber and plastic products	3,856	4,826	8,180	13,158	14,372	60.9	9.2	10.1	11.8
Non-metallic mineral products	9,252	10,746	15,287	18,169	18,962	18.9	4.4	14.0	15.6
Basic metals	2,496	4,850	9,447	6,709	6,045	-29.0	-9.9	5.2	5.0
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	3,869	4,565	5,621	6,503	6,566	15.7	1.0	5.0	5.4
Machinery and equipment unclassified elsewhere	4,088	4,578	7,917	7,872	6,163	-0.6	-21.7	6.1	5.1
Office and accounting machines	361	465	748	723	687	-3.3	-5.0	0.6	0.6
Electrical machines and electronic devices	2,692	2,716	3,992	4,890	6,181	22.5	26.4	3.8	5.1
Radio, television and telecommunication instruments	197	349	281	1,417	1,947	404.3	37.4	1.1	1.6
Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks	574	263	771	704	1,013	-8.7	43.9	0.5	0.8
Motor vehicles, trailer and semi-trailer	2,727	3,483	5,821	11,208	7,187	92.5	-35.9	8.6	5.9
Other transport equipment	2,445	2,607	8,087	1,982	2,552	-75.5	28.8	1.5	2.1
Furniture and artificial goods unclassified elsewhere	412	793	533	1,284	924	140.9	-28.0	1.0	0.8
Recycling	129	197	92	416	386	352.2	-7.2	0.3	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>74,578</b>	<b>77,296</b>	<b>113,372</b>	<b>129,834</b>	<b>121,319</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>-6.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industries and Mines

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

Table 42

## EMPLOYMENT INDEX OF LARGE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS

(1376=100)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384□	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
Food and beverages	105.8	109.7	104.9	101.1	95.6	-3.6	-5.4
Tobacco products	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	0	0
Textiles	88.0	76.2	63.2	59.3	51.6	-6.2	-13.0
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	48.7	37.0	33.2	32.8	29.5	-1.2	-10.1
Leather and leather products (handbag, footwear, luggage, etc.)	66.4	50.2	21.5	14.2	10.5	-34.2	-25.6
Wood and wood products (except furniture)	91.1	86.5	81.3	77.3	68.5	-5.0	-11.4
Paper and paper products	113.7	111.2	104.6	97.8	89.5	-6.5	-8.5
Oil products (except oil refineries)	112.7	112.5	106.3	104.4	103.3	-1.8	-1.1
Chemical products	120.3	121.1	121.4	115.5	111.4	-4.9	-3.5
Rubber and plastic products	113.6	108.7	101.4	96.2	92.4	-5.1	-4.0
Non-metallic mineral products	109.4	110.0	107.4	103.3	95.9	-3.9	-7.1
Basic metals	109.6	106.9	102.7	96.5	93.3	-6.0	-3.3
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	127.2	128.7	122.1	113.8	107.4	-6.8	-5.7
Machinery and equipment unclassified elsewhere	116.1	118.3	117.3	117.1	109.4	-0.2	-6.6
Electrical power generators and transmission machinery and electronic devices	145.9	150.4	150.7	150.7	146.6	0	-2.7
Radio, television and telecommunication instruments	130.5	133.9	136.5	130.2	121.5	-4.6	-6.7
Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks	137.5	137.3	133.4	132.6	116.9	-0.6	-11.9
Motor vehicles and trailer	166.8	193.8	214.8	222.4	224.7	3.5	1.1
Other transport equipment	150.2	167.4	174.5	162.8	162.6	-6.7	-0.1
Furniture and artificial goods unclassified elsewhere	163.9	160.5	151.0	150.8	145.2	-0.1	-3.7
<b>General index</b>	<b>110.9</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>102.6</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>-5.3</b>

Table 43

## WAGE AND FRINGE BENEFITS INDEX OF LARGE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS

(1376=100)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
Food and beverages	243.0	293.3	343.2	408.1	..	18.9	0
Tobacco products	222.0	303.4	430.5	585.7	..	36.1	0
Textiles	183.1	211.2	211.8	228.3	..	7.8	0
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	121.7	85.3	107.0	109.9	..	2.7	0
Leather and leather products (handbag, footwear, luggage, etc.)	139.0	244.1	56.3	50.4	..	-10.5	0
Wood and wood products (except furniture)	197.2	242.2	281.9	280.4	..	-0.5	0
Paper and paper products	253.1	315.7	346.4	399.6	..	15.4	0
Oil products (except oil refineries)	284.9	369.9	507.7	582.5	..	14.7	0
Chemical products	256.1	305.0	370.8	433.5	..	16.9	0
Rubber and plastic products	235.0	293.1	341.7	387.5	..	13.4	0
Non-metallic mineral products	263.7	321.2	379.1	441.1	..	16.4	0
Basic metals	270.7	328.1	409.4	479.4	..	17.1	0
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	270.8	332.7	397.0	439.6	..	10.7	0
Machinery and equipment unclassified elsewhere	246.3	308.1	362.1	419.3	..	15.8	0
Electrical power generators and transmission machinery and electronic devices	340.0	405.5	461.4	563.0	..	22.0	0
Radio, television and telecommunication instruments	299.1	350.7	407.1	542.6	..	33.3	0
Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks	307.4	366.1	402.2	537.8	..	33.7	0
Motor vehicles and trailer	327.7	468.2	662.3	839.3	..	26.7	0
Other transport equipment	342.2	465.6	592.0	691.9	..	16.9	0
Furniture and artificial goods unclassified elsewhere	412.1	509.5	623.3	827.3	..	32.7	0
<b>General index</b>	<b>252.8</b>	<b>314.0</b>	<b>375.2</b>	<b>442.3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>0</b>

Table 44

## PRODUCTION INDEX OF LARGE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS

(1376=100)

	Relative weight in the base year						Percentage change		Contribution to the growth of general index (percent)
		1380	1381	1382	1383	1384□	1383	1384	1384
Food and beverages	10.61	122.5	137.0	151.3	152.8	161.9	1.0	5.9	8.7
Tobacco products	0.86	101.1	104.7	87.6	120.6	151.2	37.7	25.4	2.4
Textiles	8.74	96.9	98.0	98.4	96.6	99.2	-1.9	2.7	2.1
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	0.15	75.7	67.3	90.9	102.7	104.4	13.0	1.6	0
Leather and leather products (handbag, footwear, luggage, etc.)	0.54	100.5	57.7	37.6	31.1	29.8	-17.4	-4.0	-0.1
Wood and wood products (except furniture)	1.06	92.8	94.3	89.1	87.1	108.9	-2.2	25.0	2.1
Paper and paper products	1.16	129.1	125.6	148.1	160.0	158.6	8.0	-0.9	-0.1
Oil products (except oil refineries)	6.81	155.1	160.3	171.4	188.3	206.6	9.9	9.7	11.2
Chemical products	11.96	122.9	129.0	143.2	161.7	196.5	12.9	21.5	37.5
Rubber and plastic products	3.94	126.5	139.7	149.0	170.2	187.7	14.2	10.3	6.2
Non-metallic mineral products	8.88	140.5	153.1	163.4	165.5	174.4	1.3	5.4	7.1
Basic metals	14.99	130.1	128.7	146.7	153.9	165.1	4.9	7.3	15.1
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	3.69	155.3	158.4	172.0	171.6	154.0	-0.2	-10.2	-5.8
Machinery and equipment unclassified elsewhere	7.54	131.4	142.6	165.3	189.6	187.4	14.7	-1.1	-1.5
Electrical power generators and transmission machinery and electronic devices	2.89	222.1	272.9	314.0	358.8	319.6	14.3	-10.9	-10.2
Radio, television and telecommunication instruments	2.70	249.1	364.4	423.5	466.3	532.5	10.1	14.2	16.1
Medical and optical tools, precision instruments and clocks	0.47	141.2	155.2	154.7	142.7	124.3	-7.7	-12.9	-0.8
Motor vehicles and trailer	11.63	219.0	334.2	522.9	658.9	690.0	26.0	4.7	32.6
Other transport equipment	1.21	464.6	826.6	1,617.9	1,641.3	1,440.7	1.4	-12.2	-21.9
Furniture and artificial goods unclassified elsewhere	0.17	240.7	275.6	357.5	440.1	402.5	23.1	-8.5	-0.6
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>148.6</b>	<b>176.0</b>	<b>220.6</b>	<b>246.9</b>	<b>258.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**GOVERNMENT ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL-NATIONAL ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES)  
IN MANUFACTURING AND MINING SECTOR AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH PROJECT (1)**

Table 45

(billion rials)

	1384			
	Performance	Share (percent) ○	Approved	Performance (percent) ○
<b>Manufacturing and mining</b>	<b>2,903.7</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>3,564.4</b>	<b>81.5</b>
Manufacturing and mining infrastructures	184.6	6.2	365.7	50.5
Establishment and development of industries	1,192.3	39.9	1,125.6	105.9
Geology	134.5	4.5	200.0	67.3
Exploration and operation of mines	556.7	18.6	520.0	107.1
Applied research	171.5	5.7	234.5	73.1
Policy-making, management and supervision	68.7	2.3	98.0	70.2
Technical and credit assistance to the private and cooperative sectors	595.4	19.9	1,020.6	58.3
<b>Industrial research in the manufacturing and mining sector</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>278.9</b>
<b>National expenditures</b>	<b>2,987.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,594.4</b>	<b>83.1</b>

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance-Treasury General

(1) Since 1384, credits allocated to manufacturing and mining sectors have appeared under one heading; therefore, figures for this year are not comparable with those of the previous years.

**INVESTMENT BY THE PRIVATE SECTOR IN NEW BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS (1)**

Table 46

(at current prices)

(billion rials)

						Percentage change ○		Share (percent)	
	1381	1382	1383	1383 (2)	1384	1383	1384	1383	1384
	Tehran	18,886.9	14,576.6	15,628.7	18,096.9	21,218.9	7.2	17.3	19.8
Other large cities	18,540.7	24,920.2	29,987.0	28,833.7	31,632.1	20.3	9.7	31.6	30.6
Other urban areas	15,176.9	20,267.6	28,483.7	44,321.7	50,319.9	40.5	13.5	48.6	48.8
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>52,604.5</b>	<b>59,764.4</b>	<b>74,099.4</b>	<b>91,252.3</b>	<b>103,170.9</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(1) Excludes the cost of land.

(2) The new base year (1383) has been used since the beginning of 1384. Due to revisions in the statistical framework in 1384, figures are not comparable with the previous years.

**INVESTMENT BY THE PRIVATE SECTOR IN NEW BUILDINGS IN URBAN AREAS**

Table 47

BY CONSTRUCTION PHASES (1) (at current prices)

(billion rials)

						Percentage change ○		Share (percent)	
	1381	1382	1383	1383 (2)	1384	1383	1384	1383	1384
	Building starts	16,282.6	16,057.9	20,214.8	27,234.2	26,058.2	25.9	-4.3	29.8
Semi-finished buildings	26,805.5	31,373.0	39,374.2	53,160.5	55,558.3	25.5	4.5	58.3	53.9
Completed buildings	9,516.3	12,333.5	14,510.5	10,857.6	21,554.4	17.7	98.5	11.9	20.9
<b>Total investment</b>	<b>52,604.4</b>	<b>59,764.4</b>	<b>74,099.4</b>	<b>91,252.3</b>	<b>103,170.9</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(1) Excludes the cost of land.

(2) The new base year (1383) has been used since the beginning of 1384. Due to revisions in the statistical framework in 1384, figures are not comparable with the previous years.

Table 48

## FACILITIES EXTENDED BY BANK MASKAN (HOUSING BANK) (1)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change O	
						1383	1384
Number (in thousands)	239.5	372.0	334.8	208.8	299.4	-37.6	43.4
Amount (billion rials)	12,456.6	15,748.8	14,488.6	17,584.3	43,446.8	21.4	147.1

Source: Bank Maskan (Housing Bank)

(1) Includes profit and revenue receivables.

OUTSTANDING FACILITIES EXTENDED BY BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS  
TO CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING SECTOR (1)

Table 49

(billion rials)

	Year-end		Percentage change	Change in outstanding	1384		
	1383 ▲	1384			Share in change in outstanding (percent)	Total change in outstanding (2)	Relative share (percent)
<b>Construction</b>							
<b>Public and non-public sectors</b>	<b>22,064.6</b>	<b>23,521.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>1,457.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>215,985.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Non-public sector	8,329.2	10,408.8	25.0	2,079.6	142.7	205,741.9	1.0
Commercial banks	7,334.8	9,167.0	25.0	1,832.2	125.7	112,877.9	1.6
Specialized banks	0	0	0	0	0	50,153.8	0
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	994.4	1,241.8	24.9	247.4	17.0	42,710.2	0.6
Public sector	13,735.4	13,113.0	-4.5	-622.4	-42.7	10,243.5	-6.1
Commercial banks	13,664.1	12,876.6	-5.8	-787.5	-54.0	8,511.4	-9.3
Specialized banks	10.3	108.9	⊠	98.6	6.8	-34.1	-289.1
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	61.0	127.5	109.0	66.5	4.6	1,766.2	3.8
<b>Housing</b>							
<b>Public and non-public sectors</b>	<b>113,787.7</b>	<b>159,037.6</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>45,249.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>215,985.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>
Non-public sector	112,935.3	158,348.8	40.2	45,413.5	100.4	205,741.9	22.1
Commercial banks	60,399.9	73,543.9	21.8	13,144.0	29.0	112,877.9	11.6
Specialized banks	41,277.0	63,722.3	54.4	22,445.3	49.6	50,153.8	44.8
Bank Maskan (Housing Bank)	40,118.2	62,037.7	54.6	21,919.5	48.4	23,361.8	93.8
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	11,258.4	21,082.6	87.3	9,824.2	21.7	42,710.2	23.0
Public sector	852.4	688.8	-19.2	-163.6	-0.4	10,243.5	-1.6
Commercial banks	552.0	506.7	-8.2	-45.3	-0.1	8,511.4	-0.5
Specialized banks	300.4	182.1	-39.4	-118.3	-0.3	-34.1	346.9
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	0	0	0	0	0	1,766.2	0

(1) Excludes profit and revenue receivables.

(2) Indicates change in outstanding facilities extended by banks to all economic sectors according to public and non-public sectors, commercial and specialized banks, and non-bank credit institutions.

Table 50

## CONSTRUCTION PERMITS ISSUED FOR THE PRIVATE SECTOR IN URBAN AREAS

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Number</b>									
Tehran	24,215	20,477	10,876	12,570	10,899	15.6	-13.3	9.2	8.4
Other large cities	45,776	53,002	49,188	34,681	31,685	-29.5	-8.6	25.5	24.4
Other urban areas	76,042	87,854	88,877	88,722	87,211	-0.2	-1.7	65.2	67.2
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>146,033</b>	<b>161,333</b>	<b>148,941</b>	<b>135,973</b>	<b>129,795</b>	<b>-8.7</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters)</b>									
Tehran	20,867.7	15,265.7	9,530.6	11,620.9	10,007.3	21.9	-13.9	18.9	17.3
Other large cities	19,512.6	26,776.4	29,093.7	20,084.4	17,943.8	-31.0	-10.7	32.6	31.0
Other urban areas	18,174.2	23,040.1	26,790.9	29,852.9	30,014.1	11.4	0.5	48.5	51.8
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>58,554.5</b>	<b>65,082.2</b>	<b>65,415.2</b>	<b>61,558.2</b>	<b>57,965.2</b>	<b>-5.9</b>	<b>-5.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Average floor space (square meters)</b>									
Tehran	862	746	876	924	918	5.5	-0.6		
Other large cities	426	505	591	579	566	-2.1	-2.2		
Other urban areas	239	262	301	336	344	11.6	2.3		
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>-1.4</b>		

Table 51

## CONSTRUCTION INDICES

(1376=100)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
<b>Construction services</b>	<b>156.1</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>227.2</b>	<b>285.8</b>	<b>337.2</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>18.0</b>
Daily wage of bricklayer	169.1	197.0	248.2	314.9	364.9	26.9	15.9
Daily wage of unskilled construction worker	153.6	189.9	255.6	330.4	384.5	29.3	16.4
Wage paid for painting	154.0	175.5	206.0	247.0	289.6	19.9	17.2
Wage paid for roof-asphalting	135.9	159.0	188.5	235.7	280.6	25.0	19.0
Wage paid for well-digging	165.9	197.2	255.6	323.2	377.3	26.5	16.7
Wage paid for cementing	156.5	177.8	215.4	270.2	325.6	25.5	20.5
Wage paid for tile covering	155.8	184.6	217.0	271.6	316.3	25.1	16.5
Wage paid for plaster working	158.2	190.7	231.3	293.4	358.5	26.8	22.2
<b>Wholesale price index of construction materials</b>	<b>160.9</b>	<b>192.1</b>	<b>216.9</b>	<b>268.8</b>	<b>285.4</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>
Metallic	152.8	168.4	188.5	250.8	262.7	33.1	4.7
Non-metallic	172.0	224.8	256.3	293.8	316.9	14.6	7.9

Table 52

## BUILDING STARTS BY THE PRIVATE SECTOR IN URBAN AREAS

	1381	1382	1383	1383 (1)	1384	Percentage change O		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Number</b>									
Tehran	21,963	9,927	9,670	11,303	10,001	-2.6	-11.5	5.8	5.7
Other large cities	59,819	55,382	45,278	65,060	51,348	-18.2	-21.1	33.1	29.1
Other urban areas	91,984	90,784	84,583	120,028	114,828	-6.8	-4.3	61.1	65.2
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>173,766</b>	<b>156,093</b>	<b>139,531</b>	<b>196,391</b>	<b>176,177</b>	<b>-10.6</b>	<b>-10.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters)</b>									
Tehran	16,682	8,134	8,261	10,268	9,971	1.6	-2.9	13.7	15.9
Other large cities	24,509	24,443	22,015	24,959	19,371	-9.9	-22.4	33.4	30.8
Other urban areas	23,731	25,935	25,923	39,466	33,532	*	-15.0	52.8	53.3
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>64,922</b>	<b>58,512</b>	<b>56,199</b>	<b>74,693</b>	<b>62,874</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>-15.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Average floor space (square meters)</b>									
Tehran	760	819	854	908	997	4.3	9.8		
Other large cities	410	441	486	384	377	10.2	-1.8		
Other urban areas	258	286	306	329	292	7.0	-11.2		
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>-6.1</b>		

(1) The new base year (1383) has been used since the beginning of 1384. Due to revisions in the statistical framework in 1384, figures are not comparable with the previous years.

Table 53

## BUILDINGS COMPLETED BY THE PRIVATE SECTOR IN URBAN AREAS

	1381	1382	1383	1383 (1)	1384	Percentage change O		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Number</b>									
Tehran	19,788	18,700	10,538	7,938	11,144	-43.6	40.4	7.8	6.6
Other large cities	61,334	61,648	47,623	35,670	57,095	-22.8	60.1	35.0	33.9
Other urban areas	115,501	108,256	88,736	58,319	100,354	-18.0	72.1	57.2	59.5
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>196,623</b>	<b>188,604</b>	<b>146,897</b>	<b>101,927</b>	<b>168,593</b>	<b>-22.1</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total floor space (thousand square meters)</b>									
Tehran	15,072	13,902	11,692	8,415	10,732	-15.9	27.5	20.5	16.5
Other large cities	18,094	21,899	20,251	12,103	20,407	-7.5	68.6	29.5	31.4
Other urban areas	24,791	24,000	23,630	20,534	33,790	-1.5	64.6	50.0	52.1
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>57,957</b>	<b>59,801</b>	<b>55,573</b>	<b>41,052</b>	<b>64,929</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Average floor space (square meters)</b>									
Tehran	762	743	1,110	1,060	963	49.4	-9.2		
Other large cities	295	355	425	339	357	19.7	5.3		
Other urban areas	215	222	266	352	337	19.8	-4.3		
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>-4.5</b>		

(1) The new base year (1383) has been used since the beginning of 1384. Due to revisions in the statistical framework in 1384, figures are not comparable with the previous years.

**GOVERNMENT ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES) IN HOUSING,  
URBAN AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND AFFORDABLE HOUSING PLAN FOR THE LOW-INCOME GROUPS**

Table 54

(million rials)

	1384			
	Performance	Share (percent)	Approved	Performance (percent)
Sewage system	2,523,704	15.6	4,016,020	62.8
Urban and rural water	938,817	5.8	362,500	259.0
Urban and rural transportation	3,997,211	24.8	1,705,000	234.4
Urban and rural services	98,250	0.6	17,000	577.9
Settlement of nomads	3,025	*	3,000	100.8
Housing	247,209	1.5	351,709	70.3
Improvement of the urban and rural structure	279,879	1.7	444,470	63.0
Reinforcement of buildings	1,500	*	2,500	60.0
Reorganization of special zones	3,922,721	24.3	3,483,022	112.6
Applied research	25,082	0.2	24,000	104.5
Policy-making, management and supervision	29,453	0.2	39,400	74.8
Technical and credit assistance to the private and cooperative sectors	4,032,000	25.0	320,000	1,260.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,098,851</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>10,768,621</b>	<b>149.5</b>
Affordable Housing Plan for the low-income groups (in the framework of Welfare and Social Security System)	34,829	0.2	35,000	99.5
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16,133,680</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,803,621</b>	<b>149.3</b>

Source: Treasury General-Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

Table 55

**VALUE-ADDED OF TRANSPORTATION SECTOR**

(billion rials)

						Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1380	1381 ▲	1382 ▲	1383 □	1384 □	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>At constant 1376 prices</b>	<b>27,424</b>	<b>27,947</b>	<b>29,789</b>	<b>29,308</b>	<b>32,162</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Land transport	25,519	25,629	26,949	26,323	28,653	-2.3	8.9	89.8	89.1
Road	25,011	25,120	26,410	25,825	28,021	-2.2	8.5	88.1	87.1
Rail	508	509	539	498	632	-7.6	26.9	1.7	2.0
Air transport	1,077	1,373	1,664	1,860	2,030	11.8	9.1	6.4	6.3
Sea transport	829	945	1,177	1,125	1,479	-4.4	31.5	3.8	4.6
<b>At current prices</b>	<b>48,496</b>	<b>56,976</b>	<b>71,986</b>	<b>83,582</b>	<b>100,971</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Land transport	42,576	50,441	64,516	75,932	90,140	17.7	18.7	90.8	89.3
Road	40,985	49,149	62,956	74,595	88,091	18.5	18.1	89.2	87.3
Rail	1,591	1,292	1,561	1,337	2,049	-14.3	53.3	1.6	2.0
Air transport	2,384	2,992	4,078	4,560	5,952	11.8	30.5	5.5	5.9
Sea transport	3,536	3,543	3,391	3,090	4,879	-8.9	57.9	3.7	4.8

**Table 56** **GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION IN TRANSPORTATION SECTOR** (billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382	1383□	1384□	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>At constant 1376 prices</b>	<b>19,970</b>	<b>26,137</b>	<b>30,052</b>	<b>35,975</b>	<b>38,199</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Construction	2,440	3,776	4,341	4,871	5,102	12.2	4.7	13.5	13.4
Machinery	17,530	22,361	25,711	31,104	33,097	21.0	6.4	86.5	86.6
<b>At current prices</b>	<b>29,910</b>	<b>43,720</b>	<b>60,077</b>	<b>83,254</b>	<b>97,140</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Construction	3,890	7,158	9,549	13,390	15,386	40.2	14.9	16.1	15.8
Machinery	26,019	36,562	50,528	69,864	81,754	38.3	17.0	83.9	84.2

**Table 57** **NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED** (million persons)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384□	Percentage change ○		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Land transport	407.1	403.6	420.4	426.7	434.1	1.5	1.7	95.9	95.7
Road	394.0	389.3	404.3	409.3	414.7	1.2	1.3	92.0	91.4
Rail	13.1	14.3	16.1	17.4	19.4	7.9	11.6	3.9	4.3
Air transport	11.6	11.9	13.2	13.5	15.7	2.3	16.3	3.0	3.5
Sea transport	2.4	2.5	3.7	4.7	3.9	26.3	-17.6	1.1	0.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>421.1</b>	<b>418.0</b>	<b>437.3</b>	<b>444.9</b>	<b>453.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Statistical yearbook of Transportation and Terminals Organization, Raja Passenger Trains Company, Ports and Shipping Organization and Ministry of Road and Transportation

**Table 58** **GOODS CARRIED** (million tons)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384□	Percentage change ○		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
Land transport	294.9	324.5	376.9	418.4	437.1	11.0	4.5	81.7	81.8
Road	268.5	298.0	348.1	388.9	406.8	11.7	4.6	76.0	76.1
Rail	26.4	26.5	28.8	29.5	30.3	2.3	2.8	5.8	5.7
Air transport	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.15	2.5	25.0	*	*
Sea transport	75.3	76.0	85.5	93.4	97.5	9.2	4.4	18.2	18.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>370.3</b>	<b>400.6</b>	<b>462.5</b>	<b>511.9</b>	<b>534.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Statistical yearbook of Transportation and Terminals Organization, Raja Passenger Trains Company, Ports and Shipping Organization and Ministry of Road and Transportation

**GOVERNMENT ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS (DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES) IN  
ROAD AND TRANSPORTATION SECTOR**

Table 59

(billion rials)

	1384			
	Performance	Share (percent)	Approved (1)	Performance (percent)
Rail transport	3,663.4	26.0	3,580.0	102.3
Road transport	8,873.1	63.0	7,435.5	119.3
Air transport	665.5	4.7	650.0	102.4
Sea transport	533.3	3.8	557.2	95.7
Applied research	67.0	0.5	85.0	78.8
Policy-making, management and supervision	23.6	0.2	25.8	91.5
Technical and credit assistance to the private and cooperative sectors	250.0	1.8	400.0	62.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,075.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,733.4</b>	<b>110.5</b>

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance-Treasury General

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN ACTIVE POPULATION OF 10 YEARS AND OVER  
BY GENDER, URBAN AND RURAL AREAS (1)**

Table 60

(percent)

	Total			Urban areas			Rural areas		
	Male and female	Male	Female	Male and female	Male	Female	Male and female	Male	Female
1380	14.7	13.9	18.9	15.0	13.3	26.5	14.3	14.8	11.7
1381	12.2	10.9	19.5	13.1	10.9	28.4	11.1	11.0	11.3
1382	11.3	9.8	20.5	12.1	9.8	27.4	9.9	9.8	10.2
1383 (2):									
Ordibehesht	10.4	9.2	17.1	11.9	10.0	24.3	7.6	7.7	7.5
Mordad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aban	10.3	9.0	17.8	12.3	10.2	27.1	6.8	6.8	6.6
Bahman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1384:									
Ordibehesht	11.9	10.3	18.0	14.6	11.8	27.0	7.2	7.4	6.7
Mordad	10.9	9.5	16.1	13.7	11.1	25.1	6.0	6.2	5.5
Aban	10.9	9.4	16.7	13.0	...	...	6.7	...	...
Bahman	12.1	11.0	17.1	13.8	11.7	23.8	8.9	9.4	7.0

Source: Household Employment and Unemployment Characteristics Survey, Statistical Center of Iran

(1) "Household Employment and Unemployment Characteristics Survey" was conducted annually during 1376-79; and since 1380, it has been conducted quarterly and in the second month of each season.

(2) In 1383, census was done only in Ordibehesht and Aban.

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Urban areas</b>									
Total population	41,722	42,835	43,902	44,929	45,921	2.3	2.2	66.4	67.0
<b>Rural areas (1)</b>									
Total population	22,862	22,822	22,778	22,727	22,667	-0.2	-0.3	33.6	33.0
<b>Total</b>									
Active	19,812	20,429	21,014	21,568	22,314	2.6	3.5	31.9	32.5
Total	64,584	65,657	66,680	67,656	68,588	1.5	1.4	100.0	100.0

Source: Management and Planning Organization

(1) Includes non-resident population.

Income groups	1380		1381		1382		1383		1384		Percentage change	
	Income	Share (%)	Income	Share (%)	Income	Share (%)	Income	Share (%)	Income	Share (%)	1383	1384
<b>Gross monetary income</b>	<b>23,616,290</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>29,887,788</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>33,983,082</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>41,697,965</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>50,840,987</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>21.9</b>
Wage and salary public sector	6,014,644	19.0	7,576,145	18.8	7,524,290	16.3	9,756,801	17.5	12,030,928	18.1	29.7	23.3
Wage and salary private sector	3,779,934	11.9	4,784,578	11.9	5,864,394	12.7	7,273,960	13.1	8,930,187	13.4	24.0	22.8
Self-employed in agricultural sector	798,727	2.5	660,400	1.6	743,090	1.6	1,239,985	2.2	1,108,494	1.7	66.9	...
Self-employed in non-agricultural sector	7,747,156	24.5	9,617,927	23.9	11,141,388	24.2	13,370,182	24.0	16,870,189	25.4	20.0	26.2
Miscellaneous	3,682,409	11.6	5,056,317	12.6	6,363,480	13.8	7,200,300	12.9	8,501,813	12.8	13.2	18.1
Sale of second-hand goods	1,593,420	5.0	2,192,421	5.4	2,346,440	5.1	2,856,737	5.1	3,399,376	5.1	21.7	19.0
<b>Non-monetary income</b>	<b>8,057,904</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>10,365,499</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>12,147,469</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>13,964,325</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>15,676,289</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>
Rental value of owner-occupied houses	6,380,603	20.1	8,299,933	20.6	9,753,330	21.1	10,973,943	19.7	12,242,323	18.4	12.5	11.6
Other (1)	1,677,301	5.3	2,065,566	5.1	2,394,139	5.2	2,990,382	5.4	3,433,966	5.2	24.9	14.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,674,194</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40,253,287</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46,130,551</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>55,662,290</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>66,517,276</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>19.5</b>

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran, Statistical Research and Study Department

(1) Includes estimates of rental value of houses in lieu of services and rent free, goods and services in lieu of wage and salary and free of charge (not from another household) and production out of agricultural and non-agricultural proceeds to be used at home.

**Table 63** ANNUAL AVERAGE GROSS EXPENDITURE PER URBAN HOUSEHOLD BY EXPENDITURE GROUPS (rials)

Expenditure groups	1380		1381		1382		1383		1384		Percentage change	
	Expenditure	Share (%)	Expenditure	Share (%)	Expenditure	Share (%)	Expenditure	Share (%)	Expenditure	Share (%)	1383	1384
Food and beverages	9,510,914	27.2	11,297,932	25.8	12,710,416	25.8	14,979,918	24.8	15,915,130	23.1	17.9	6.2
Tobacco	215,211	0.6	230,805	0.5	237,029	0.5	270,977	0.4	295,182	0.4	14.3	8.9
Clothing and footwear	2,407,093	6.9	2,635,262	6.0	2,935,696	5.9	3,304,088	5.5	3,750,713	5.5	12.5	13.5
Housing, water, gas and power and other fuels (1)	9,251,075	26.5	11,665,237	26.7	13,814,350	28.0	16,154,071	26.8	18,511,538	26.9	16.9	14.6
Furnishings and household equipment and operation	2,133,173	6.1	2,585,184	5.9	2,630,702	5.3	3,338,078	5.5	3,850,945	5.6	26.9	15.4
Health and medical care	1,476,882	4.2	2,169,991	5.0	2,347,963	4.8	2,502,931	4.1	2,867,327	4.2	6.6	14.6
Transportation	4,243,011	12.1	6,020,468	13.8	6,848,073	13.9	9,071,265	15.0	10,574,223	15.4	32.5	16.6
Communications	402,949	1.2	520,559	1.2	659,086	1.3	862,830	1.4	1,233,057	1.8	30.9	42.9
Recreational and cultural activities	1,199,345	3.4	1,520,960	3.5	1,621,553	3.3	2,039,612	3.4	2,034,199	3.0	25.8	-0.3
Education	521,985	1.5	671,778	1.5	789,034	1.6	1,115,060	1.8	1,428,782	2.1	41.3	28.1
Restaurants and hotels	739,899	2.1	988,878	2.3	1,045,811	2.1	1,350,761	2.2	1,504,734	2.2	29.2	11.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	2,838,145	8.1	3,430,828	7.8	3,675,303	7.5	5,354,649	8.9	6,769,102	9.8	45.7	26.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,939,682</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>43,737,882</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>49,315,016</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>60,344,240</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>68,734,932</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>13.9</b>

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran, Statistical Research and Study Department

(1) For those households who own a house, or possess a house in lieu of services, or live in a house free of charge, the rental value of the house is added to total expenditure.

**Table 64** INCOME DISTRIBUTION INEQUALITY INDEX IN URBAN AREAS (percent)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
<b>Share of income deciles</b>					
1 <sup>st</sup> decile	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1
2 <sup>nd</sup> decile	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5
3 <sup>rd</sup> decile	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.6	5.3
4 <sup>th</sup> decile	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.6	4.8
5 <sup>th</sup> decile	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.7
6 <sup>th</sup> decile	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.0
7 <sup>th</sup> decile	9.9	9.6	9.8	9.8	9.8
8 <sup>th</sup> decile	12.3	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.4
9 <sup>th</sup> decile	16.1	16.5	16.4	16.8	16.6
10 <sup>th</sup> decile	30.8	32.4	32.0	30.3	30.8
<b>Ratio of richest 10 percent of households to poorest 10 percent</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran, Statistical Research and Study Department

**Table 65** **GINI COEFFICIENT IN URBAN AREAS**

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
Gini coefficient	0.3985	0.4191	0.4156	0.3996	0.4010
Percentage changes in Gini coefficient	-0.15	5.17	-0.8	-3.8	0.4

Source: Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran, Statistical Research and Study Department

**Table 66** **ENROLLMENT AND LITERACY RATES** (percent)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
<b>Enrollment rate (6-14 years)</b>					
Urban areas	79.6	98.0	98.5	98.6	98.7
Rural areas	88.9	89.3	91.0	91.2	91.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>96.5</b>
<b>Literacy rate (6-29 years)</b>					
Urban areas	97.5	97.7	98.0	98.1	98.5
Rural areas	90.2	90.6	93.0	93.0	93.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>97.0</b>

Source: Management and Planning Organization

**Table 67** **NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, CLASSROOMS AND TEACHING STAFF (1)**

	Academic year					Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1380-81	1381-82	1382-83	1383-84	1384-85	1383-84	1384-85	1383-84	1384-85
<b>Number of schools</b>									
Urban areas	52,980	59,350	61,335	63,481	66,449	3.5	4.7	45.1	45.9
Rural areas	72,766	75,336	76,247	77,334	78,268	1.4	1.2	54.9	54.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>125,746</b>	<b>134,686</b>	<b>137,582</b>	<b>140,815</b>	<b>144,717</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Number of classrooms</b>									
Urban areas	420,022	416,296	413,256	407,565	412,999	-1.4	1.3	62.7	63.4
Rural areas	247,644	250,108	247,427	242,935	238,368	-1.8	-1.9	37.3	36.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>667,666</b>	<b>666,404</b>	<b>660,683</b>	<b>650,500</b>	<b>651,367</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Teaching staff</b>									
Urban areas	618,160	614,066	646,441	644,190	645,243	-0.3	0.2	70.9	70.2
Rural areas	293,536	289,556	278,749	264,987	274,058	-4.9	3.4	29.1	29.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>911,696</b>	<b>903,622</b>	<b>925,190</b>	<b>909,177</b>	<b>919,301</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

(1) Includes kindergartens, primary schools, junior high schools, public high schools and pre-university centers.

	Academic year					Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1380-81	1381-82	1382-83	1383-84	1384-85	1383-84	1384-85	1383-84	1384-85
	Kindergartens	329	404	439	492	540	12.1	9.8	3.1
Primary schools	7,513	7,029	6,648	6,207	6,007	-6.6	-3.2	39.4	39.1
Junior high schools	4,954	4,865	4,678	4,371	4,146	-6.6	-5.2	27.7	27.0
High schools (day and night schools)	3,986	3,828	3,030	2,977	2,957	-1.7	-0.7	18.9	19.2
Technical and professional schools	326	304	335	350	352	4.5	0.6	2.2	2.3
Skill education	410	448	453	445	454	-1.8	2.0	2.8	2.9
Pre-university centers	477	455	436	413	419	-5.3	1.5	2.6	2.7
Teacher training centers	13	10	9	9	10	0	11.1	0.1	0.1
Others (1)	551	543	515	492	480	-4.5	-2.4	3.1	3.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,559</b>	<b>17,886</b>	<b>16,543</b>	<b>15,756</b>	<b>15,365</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

(1) Includes adult students in primary schools, junior high schools, high schools and pre-university centers since 1380-81 academic year onwards.

	Academic year					Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1380-81	1381-82	1382-83	1383-84	1384-85	1383-84	1384-85	1383-84	1384-85
	Education sciences and teacher training	11,136	11,158	10,533	9,887	52,922	-6.1	435.3	0.7
Humanities, religion and theology	90,642	93,115	106,625	176,475	126,661	65.5	-28.2	13.0	10.6
Fine arts	24,839	25,526	28,496	26,409	39,621	-7.3	50.0	2.0	3.3
Law	8,710	9,953	13,581	28,644	29,117	110.9	1.6	2.1	2.4
Social and behavioral sciences	97,259	102,547	122,127	235,439	111,275	92.8	-52.7	17.4	9.4
Administration, commerce and management	101,288	109,598	132,430	244,445	184,339	84.6	-24.6	18.0	15.5
Public relations and mass media	5,538	5,957	7,157	11,644	11,449	62.7	-1.7	0.9	1.0
Domestic economy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Services affairs and public services	15,515	14,186	16,542	21,936	26,747	32.6	21.9	1.6	2.2
Physical and natural sciences	41,115	42,519	50,225	74,009	65,998	47.4	-10.8	5.5	5.5
Mathematics and computer sciences	61,096	56,452	69,468	119,993	67,727	72.7	-43.5	8.9	5.7
Medical and health sciences	109,946	111,119	113,711	125,154	115,969	10.1	-7.3	9.2	9.8
Engineering	107,929	132,788	149,113	176,245	235,520	18.2	33.6	13.0	19.8
Architecture and urban planning	38,850	44,436	49,430	44,164	66,508	-10.7	50.6	3.3	5.6
Professional and industrial affairs and commerce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Agriculture, fishery and forestry	43,633	47,409	51,067	53,958	57,195	5.7	6.0	4.0	4.8
Others	2,374	2,757	3,408	5,877	0	72.4	0	0.4	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>759,870</b>	<b>809,520</b>	<b>923,913</b>	<b>1,354,279</b>	<b>1,191,048</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>-12.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology

	Academic year					Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1380-81	1381-82	1382-83	1383-84	1384-85	1383-84	1384-85	1383-84	1384-85
	Medical sciences	37,840	40,079	45,264	41,528	43,085	-8.3	3.7	3.8
Humanities	423,585	451,163	454,177	498,739	541,679	9.8	8.6	45.4	45.2
Basic sciences	68,593	84,436	87,577	95,473	102,799	9.0	7.7	8.7	8.6
Technical and engineering	203,911	248,182	255,636	352,437	393,640	37.9	11.7	32.1	32.9
Agriculture and veterinary	56,908	59,496	73,174	80,786	82,994	10.4	2.7	7.3	6.9
Arts	15,802	21,513	52,378	29,528	33,324	-43.6	12.8	2.7	2.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>806,639</b>	<b>904,869</b>	<b>968,206</b>	<b>1,098,491</b>	<b>1,197,521</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Islamic Azad University

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
Physicians	72,877	77,755	80,156	85,182	90,538	6.3	6.3
Dentists	13,498	14,751	15,609	16,736	18,088	7.2	8.1
Pharmacists	10,769	11,306	11,406	12,038	12,584	5.5	4.5
Hospital beds	109,152	110,797	111,552	112,590	..	0.9	..

Source: Medical Council and Ministry of Health and Medical Education

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
Minimum nominal wage	570,000	698,460	853,380	1,066,000	1,266,784
	(24.5)	(22.5)	(22.2)	(24.9)	(18.8)
Average consumer price index (1376=100)	177.9	206.0	238.2	274.5	307.6
	(11.4)	(15.8)	(15.6)	(15.2)	(12.1)
Minimum real wage	320,405	339,058	358,262	388,342	411,828
	(11.7)	(5.8)	(5.7)	(8.4)	(6.0)

Source: Social Security Organization

(1) Figures in parentheses indicate percentage change over the previous year.

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
Salary coefficient	260	290	320	350	380
	(13.0)	(11.5)	(10.3)	(9.4)	(8.6)
Annual percentage increase ▲	3-5	3-5	3-5	3-5	3-5
Total increase ▲	16-18	14.5-16.5	13.3-15.3	12.4-14.4	11.6-14.6
Inflation rate	11.4	15.8	15.6	15.2	12.1

(1) Figures in parentheses indicate percentage increase in salary coefficient compared with the previous year.

**NUMBER OF THE INSURED AND PENSIONERS SUPPORTED  
BY SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION**

Table 74

(person)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
<b>Main and dependent insured</b>	<b>24,196,085</b>	<b>25,050,143</b>	<b>25,330,561</b>	..	<b>24,932,842</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Main	6,374,568	6,588,238	7,048,905	7,161,865	7,437,840	1.6	3.9
Employed	6,281,574	5,591,265	6,021,798	6,123,839	6,369,988	10.2	4.0
Unemployed	92,994	116,268	131,850	133,552	127,024	1.3	-4.9
Dependent	17,821,517	18,461,905	18,281,656	..	17,495,002	0	0
<b>Main and dependent pensioners</b>	<b>2,309,538</b>	<b>2,463,670</b>	<b>2,742,283</b>	..	<b>2,957,304</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Main	1,208,627	1,256,572	1,362,323	1,250,621	1,358,006	-8.2	0
Retired	419,078	463,404	521,424	558,008	629,591	7.0	12.8
Disabled	69,009	71,471	78,559	72,988	75,798	-7.1	3.8
Survivors	720,540	721,697	762,340	619,625	652,617	-18.7	5.3
Dependent	1,100,911	1,207,098	1,379,960	..	1,599,298	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,505,623</b>	<b>27,513,813</b>	<b>28,072,844</b>	<b>27,541,000</b>	<b>27,890,146</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>12.5</b>

Source: Social Security Organization

Table 75

**COMPOSITION OF THE INSURED BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ORGANIZATION**

(percent)

	by place of occupation		by gender	
	Governmental	Non-governmental	Female	Male
	1380	13.1	86.9	8.0
1381	12.4	87.6	8.6	91.4
1382	11.8	88.2	9.0	91.0
1383	13.7	86.3	8.8	91.2
1384	11.9	88.1	8.8	91.2

Source: Social Security Organization

Table 76

**NUMBER OF PEOPLE COVERED BY MEDICAL SERVICES INSURANCE ORGANIZATION**

(thousand persons)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change	
						1383	1384
Staff fund	6,561	6,888	6,933	6,916	6,904	-0.2	-0.2
Self-employed fund	504	774	583	230	369	-60.5	60.4
Others fund	1,661	1,630	1,492	1,554	1,525	4.1	-1.9
Self-employed hospitalized persons	0	3,842	5,277	6,527	7,362	23.7	12.8
Rural dwellers fund	22,933	23,480	23,406	23,720	21,016	1.3	-11.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,659</b>	<b>36,614</b>	<b>37,691</b>	<b>38,947</b>	<b>37,176</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>-4.6</b>

Source: Medical Services Insurance Organization

**TAX REVENUES**  
(excluding special revenues)

Table 77

(billion rials)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent) (1)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Tax on legal entities (2)</b>	<b>12,371.9</b>	<b>17,152.3</b>	<b>20,375.7</b>	<b>26,027.5</b>	<b>64,459.9</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>147.7</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>47.9</b>
Public legal entities	4,467.9	7,467.0	9,251.7	11,046.9	46,953.0	19.4	325.0	13.1	34.9
Oil performance	0	0	0	0	31,869.0	0	0	0	23.7
Private legal entities	7,904.0	9,685.2	11,124.0	14,980.5	17,506.9	34.7	16.9	17.7	13.0
<b>Income tax</b>	<b>8,703.7</b>	<b>8,247.6</b>	<b>9,008.3</b>	<b>11,773.3</b>	<b>15,253.1</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Salary	4,625.1	3,706.9	4,276.6	5,902.9	8,311.1	38.0	40.8	7.0	6.2
Professions	3,402.0	3,939.2	4,179.3	5,289.1	6,289.0	26.6	18.9	6.3	4.6
Real estate	547.5	538.9	528.5	535.0	626.3	1.2	17.1	0.6	0.5
Others	129.1	62.6	23.9	46.3	26.8	93.8	-42.1	0.1	*
<b>Wealth tax</b>	<b>1,912.4</b>	<b>2,647.2</b>	<b>2,649.7</b>	<b>4,096.1</b>	<b>4,316.6</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Property transactions and goodwill	874.5	998.7	1,084.8	907.1	784.9	-16.4	-13.5	1.1	0.6
Heritage	216.5	248.0	219.9	274.6	336.4	24.9	22.5	0.3	0.2
Stamp fee, check, draft, promissory note, ...	766.9	1,399.9	1,336.5	2,142.0	2,089.5	60.3	-2.4	2.5	1.6
Others	54.4	0.6	8.5	772.3	1,105.7	▣	43.2	0.9	0.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,988.0</b>	<b>28,047.1</b>	<b>32,033.7</b>	<b>41,896.9</b>	<b>84,029.6</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>62.4</b>
<b>Import tax</b>	<b>11,840.6</b>	<b>16,409.3</b>	<b>22,400.9</b>	<b>33,087.3</b>	<b>35,954.1</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>26.7</b>
Entrance duties (3)	11,368.0	15,955.5	22,110.3	32,716.5	35,954.1	48.0	9.9	38.8	26.7
Entrance duties of goods imported by ministries	0	0	290.6	0	0	-100.0	0	0	0
2 percent of prices of imported goods for education	178.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Export Guarantee Fund-1 percent of cif value of imported goods	140.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	154.0	453.8	0	370.7	0	0	-100.0	0.4	0
<b>Tax on goods and services</b>	<b>6,957.6</b>	<b>6,130.1</b>	<b>10,664.3</b>	<b>9,437.0</b>	<b>14,590.7</b>	<b>-11.5</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.8</b>
Oil products	84.5	89.2	946.5	2,684.7	2,958.9	183.7	10.2	3.2	2.2
Non-alcoholic beverages	325.7	337.5	256.7	247.7	206.4	-3.5	-16.7	0.3	0.1
Automobile (Numbering)	220.9	0	0	1,074.5	1,299.0	0	20.9	1.3	1.0
Automobile fixed tax	1,769.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Automobile transactions	347.6	448.2	719.1	682.1	849.5	-5.1	24.5	0.8	0.6
Cigarettes	73.4	86.9	123.0	154.8	268.0	25.9	73.1	0.2	0.2
Communication services	330.4	437.1	550.4	1,019.9	1,033.4	85.3	1.3	1.2	0.8
Tax as subject of Note 1, Budget Law for 1381	840.1	1,448.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sale of cell phone subscription	0	0	5,010.3	0	3,989.6	-100.0	0	0	3.0
Ministry of Petroleum-receipts from correction of energy bearers' price	1,024.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Optimum energy consumption charges	1,316.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iranian Tobacco Company-production and import of cigarettes	104.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	520.9	3,283.1	3,058.4	3,573.2	3,985.9	16.8	11.6	4.2	2.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,798.2</b>	<b>22,539.4</b>	<b>33,065.3</b>	<b>42,524.2</b>	<b>50,544.8</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>37.6</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>41,786.1</b>	<b>50,586.5</b>	<b>65,099.0</b>	<b>84,421.1</b>	<b>134,574.4</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Budget laws for 1382-85, Treasury General of the Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

(2) In 1384, it includes tax on oil performance.

(3) Entrance duties included customs duties, order registration fee and commercial profit until 1381, and during 1382-84, it included tax and commercial profit for automobile imports, tax on imports of other goods and entrance duties, subject of Note 19, Budget Law for 1383.

## GOVERNMENT BUDGET

**Table 78 (excluding special revenues and expenditures and the figure for transparency in price (subsidy) of energy bearers)** (billion rials)

	Year					Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Revenues</b>	<b>53,146.1</b>	<b>61,973.9</b>	<b>78,836.6</b>	<b>103,587.3</b>	<b>200,374.9</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Taxes</b>	<b>41,786.1</b>	<b>50,586.5</b>	<b>65,099.0</b>	<b>84,421.1</b>	<b>134,574.4</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>67.2</b>
Direct	22,988.0	28,047.1	32,033.7	41,896.9	84,029.6	30.8	100.6	40.4	41.9
Tax on legal entities	12,371.9	17,152.3	20,375.7	26,027.5	64,459.9	27.7	147.7	25.1	32.2
Income tax	8,703.7	8,247.6	9,008.3	11,773.3	15,253.1	30.7	29.6	11.4	7.6
Wealth tax	1,912.4	2,647.2	2,649.7	4,096.1	4,316.6	54.6	5.4	4.0	2.1
Indirect	18,798.2	22,539.4	33,065.3	42,524.2	50,544.8	28.6	18.9	41.1	25.2
Import tax	11,840.6	16,409.3	22,400.9	33,087.3	35,954.1	47.7	8.7	31.9	17.9
Tax on goods and services	6,957.6	6,130.1	10,664.3	9,437.0	14,590.7	-11.5	54.6	9.1	7.3
<b>Others</b>	<b>11,360.0</b>	<b>11,387.4</b>	<b>13,737.6</b>	<b>19,166.2</b>	<b>65,800.5</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>243.3</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>32.8</b>
Government ownership	1,303.6	4,029.9	3,643.4	8,033.1	52,196.2	120.5	▣	7.8	26.1
Services and sale of goods	5,140.9	4,130.7	5,023.9	5,794.3	9,638.8	15.3	66.4	5.6	4.8
Fines and penalties	391.6	901.7	1,227.5	1,824.4	2,068.3	48.6	13.4	1.8	1.0
Miscellaneous	4,523.9	2,325.1	3,842.8	3,514.4	1,897.2	-8.5	-46.0	3.4	0.9
<b>Expenses (current)</b>	<b>100,918.2</b>	<b>147,572.3</b>	<b>178,255.2</b>	<b>231,923.1</b>	<b>330,884.1</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Operating balance</b>	<b>-47,772.1</b>	<b>-85,598.4</b>	<b>-99,418.6</b>	<b>-128,335.8</b>	<b>-130,509.2</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>		
<b>Disposal of non-financial assets</b>	<b>72,333.4</b>	<b>103,182.8</b>	<b>129,030.8</b>	<b>151,413.0</b>	<b>187,294.5</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Sale of oil and oil products</b>	<b>71,957.1</b>	<b>102,626.4</b>	<b>128,153.9</b>	<b>150,413.3</b>	<b>186,342.4</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>99.5</b>
Oil	71,957.1	101,126.4	126,653.9	138,356.3	186,342.4	9.2	34.7	91.4	99.5
Crude oil	22,512.0	101,126.4	126,653.9	138,356.3	163,044.4	9.2	17.8	91.4	87.1
1.6 percent of value of crude oil production	0	0	0	0	10,198.0	0	0	0	5.4
Crude oil exports (out of 7.3 percent)	0	0	0	0	13,100.0	0	0	0	7.0
Differential of sale of foreign exchange proceeds from oil exports	49,445.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fuel oil and oil products-Article 71, Government Fiscal Regulations Act	0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,229.3	0	-18.0	-100.0	0.8	0
Revenue as subject of Note 12	0	0	0	10,827.6	0	0	-100.0	7.2	0
<b>Receipts from sale of movable and immovable assets</b>	<b>376.3</b>	<b>556.4</b>	<b>877.0</b>	<b>999.7</b>	<b>952.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Sale of public buildings and establishments	21.3	52.1	23.6	80.3	20.6	239.6	-74.4	0.1	*
Sale and cession of lands	98.1	138.3	204.1	361.2	325.7	77.0	-9.8	0.2	0.2
Sale of machinery and equipment	120.5	142.7	257.6	171.4	208.6	-33.5	21.7	0.1	0.1
Sale and disposal of other non-financial assets	136.4	223.4	391.7	386.8	397.3	-1.3	2.7	0.3	0.2
<b>Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures)</b>	<b>24,379.5</b>	<b>54,753.0</b>	<b>73,799.7</b>	<b>72,306.3</b>	<b>117,638.7</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<b>Net disposal of non-financial assets</b>	<b>47,953.9</b>	<b>48,429.8</b>	<b>55,231.1</b>	<b>79,106.7</b>	<b>69,655.9</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>-11.9</b>		
<b>Operating and non-financial balance (1)</b>	<b>181.7</b>	<b>-37,168.6</b>	<b>-44,187.5</b>	<b>-49,229.2</b>	<b>-60,853.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>23.6</b>		
<b>Net disposal of financial assets</b>	<b>-181.7</b>	<b>37,168.6</b>	<b>44,187.5</b>	<b>49,229.2</b>	<b>60,853.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>23.6</b>		
<b>Disposal of financial assets</b>	<b>3,380.2</b>	<b>64,806.7</b>	<b>68,324.4</b>	<b>80,693.7</b>	<b>83,320.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Foreign financing</b>	<b>229.6</b>	<b>17,099.5</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>287.5</b>	<b>626.3</b>	<b>274.8</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>
World Bank facilities	228.9	247.7	73.3	283.5	622.1	286.8	119.5	0.4	0.7
Islamic Development Bank facilities	0	36.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other banks and foreign facilities (2)	0	16,815.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Principal of government loans abroad	0.7	0	3.4	4.0	4.2	17.1	5.5	*	*
<b>Domestic financing</b>	<b>3,150.6</b>	<b>47,707.1</b>	<b>68,247.7</b>	<b>80,406.3</b>	<b>82,694.4</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.2</b>
Sale of participation papers	2,305.3	2,498.1	7,682.5	12,340.6	6,834.9	60.6	-44.6	15.3	8.2
Privatization proceeds	93.6	8,364.0	2,531.2	2,813.1	1,786.6	11.1	-36.5	3.5	2.1
Subject of Note 5, Budget Law for 1383, and Note 8, Budget Law for 1384	0	7,306.7	204.3	0	424.0	-100.0	0	0	0.5
Subject of Article 19, 3 <sup>rd</sup> FYDP Law, and Article 8, 4 <sup>th</sup> FYDP Law	93.6	1,057.3	2,326.9	2,813.1	1,362.6	20.9	-51.6	3.5	1.6
Principal of domestic loans	135.8	181.7	242.8	223.7	1,616.6	-7.8	▣	0.3	1.9
Refunds carried over from previous years	615.8	778.0	1,684.3	1,276.8	3,073.0	-24.2	140.7	1.6	3.7
OSF utilization	0	35,876.0	56,106.9	63,752.1	69,383.3	13.6	8.8	79.0	83.3
Subject of Note 21, Budget laws for 1381-1383, and Note 2, Budget Law for 1384	0	16,626.0	15,900.0	15,787.8	42,289.1	-0.7	167.9	19.6	50.7
Repayment of foreign exchange obligations	0	19,250.0	19,875.0	23,739.0	14,553.5	19.4	-38.7	29.4	17.5
OSF utilization for imports of gasoline	0	0	0	0	12,540.8	0	0	0	15.1
Others	0	0	20,331.9	24,225.3	0	19.1	-100.0	30.0	0
Others	0	9.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>3,561.9</b>	<b>27,638.1</b>	<b>24,136.9</b>	<b>31,464.6</b>	<b>22,467.3</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>-28.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Balance of the government general budget account (special accounts)	0	0	0	0	2,366.5	0	0	0	10.5
Repayment of external debts (out of OSF)	0	19,250.0	19,875.0	23,739.0	14,553.5	19.4	-38.7	75.4	64.8
Repayment of government indebtedness to insurance and pension funds	0	7,306.7	204.3	0	3,813.0	-100.0	0	0	17.0
Others	3,561.9	1,081.4	4,057.6	7,725.6	1,734.3	90.4	-77.6	24.6	7.7

Source: Budget laws for 1381-84, Treasury General of the Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance, and Management and Planning Organization

(1) It is the sum of operating balance and net disposal of non-financial assets.

(2) In 1381, Rls. 16,815.4 billion (subject of Note 21, Budget Law for 1381) was transferred from “domestic financing” (OSF utilization) to “foreign financing” (other banks and foreign facilities).

**GOVERNMENT BUDGET**  
**COMPARISON OF APPROVED AND PERFORMANCE FIGURES OF THE 1384 BUDGET LAW**  
**(excluding special revenues and expenditures and the figure for transparency in price (subsidy) of energy bearers)**

Table 79	Approved	Approved (Amended) (1)	Performance	Realization (percent)
	(billion rials)			
<b>Revenues</b>	<b>159,743.6</b>	<b>202,169.6</b>	<b>200,374.9</b>	<b>99.1</b>
<b>Taxes</b>	<b>130,160.4</b>	<b>143,904.4</b>	<b>134,574.4</b>	<b>93.5</b>
Direct	81,480.4	95,224.4	84,029.6	88.2
Tax on legal entities	59,825.4	73,569.4	64,459.9	87.6
Tax on NIOC performance (5 percent of value of crude oil production)	18,125.4	31,869.4	31,869.0	100.0
Income tax	14,700.0	14,700.0	15,253.1	103.8
Wealth tax	6,955.0	6,955.0	4,316.6	62.1
Indirect	48,680.0	48,680.0	50,544.8	103.8
Import tax	37,680.0	37,680.0	35,954.1	95.4
Tax on goods and services	11,000.0	11,000.0	14,590.7	132.6
<b>Others</b>	<b>29,583.2</b>	<b>58,265.2</b>	<b>65,800.5</b>	<b>112.9</b>
Government ownership	11,967.7	40,649.7	52,196.2	128.4
Provisional dividend of government shares in NIOC (4.5 percent of value of crude oil production)	0	28,682.0	28,682.0	100.0
Services and sale of goods	12,159.1	12,159.1	9,638.8	79.3
Fines and penalties	2,492.8	2,492.8	2,068.3	83.0
Miscellaneous	2,963.7	2,963.7	1,897.2	64.0
<b>Expenses (current)</b>	<b>255,685.6</b>	<b>346,186.0</b>	<b>330,884.1</b>	<b>95.6</b>
<b>Expenses-national</b>	<b>195,275.1</b>	<b>264,672.0</b>	<b>249,662.2</b>	<b>94.3</b>
<b>Expenses-provincial</b>	<b>60,410.6</b>	<b>81,514.0</b>	<b>81,221.9</b>	<b>99.6</b>
<b>Operating balance</b>	<b>-95,942.0</b>	<b>-144,016.4</b>	<b>-130,509.2</b>	<b>90.6</b>
<b>Disposal of non-financial assets</b>	<b>137,371.4</b>	<b>197,313.4</b>	<b>187,294.5</b>	<b>94.9</b>
<b>Sale of oil</b>	<b>134,294.2</b>	<b>194,236.2</b>	<b>186,342.4</b>	<b>95.9</b>
Crude oil	128,494.2	170,938.2	163,044.4	95.4
1.6 percent of value of crude oil production	5,800.0	10,198.0	10,198.0	100.0
Crude oil exports (out of 7.3 percent)	0	13,100.0	13,100.0	100.0
<b>Receipts from sale of movable and immovable assets</b>	<b>3,077.2</b>	<b>3,077.2</b>	<b>952.1</b>	<b>30.9</b>

<b>Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures)</b>	<b>112,979.3</b>	<b>138,409.0</b>	<b>117,638.7</b>	<b>85.0</b>
<b>Acquisition of non-financial assets–national</b>	<b>90,563.3</b>	<b>115,993.0</b>	<b>98,997.7</b>	<b>85.3</b>
<b>Acquisition of non-financial assets–provincial</b>	<b>22,416.0</b>	<b>22,416.0</b>	<b>18,640.9</b>	<b>83.2</b>
<b>Net disposal of non-financial assets</b>	<b>24,392.1</b>	<b>58,904.4</b>	<b>69,655.9</b>	<b>118.3</b>
<b>Operating and non-financial balance (2)</b>	<b>-71,549.9</b>	<b>-85,112.0</b>	<b>-60,853.4</b>	<b>71.5</b>
<b>Net disposal of financial assets</b>	<b>71,549.9</b>	<b>85,112.0</b>	<b>60,853.4</b>	<b>71.5</b>
<b>Disposal of financial assets</b>	<b>113,600.5</b>	<b>115,603.5</b>	<b>83,320.7</b>	<b>72.1</b>
<b>Foreign financing</b>	<b>3,130.3</b>	<b>3,130.3</b>	<b>626.3</b>	<b>20.0</b>
World Bank facilities	2,626.0	2,626.0	622.1	23.7
Other banks and foreign facilities	500.7	500.7	0	0
Principal of government loans abroad	3.6	3.6	4.2	116.7
<b>Domestic financing</b>	<b>110,470.2</b>	<b>112,473.2</b>	<b>82,694.4</b>	<b>73.5</b>
Sale of participation papers	7,000.0	7,000.0	6,834.9	97.6
Privatization proceeds	30,000.0	30,000.0	1,786.6	6.0
Subject of Article 8, 4 <sup>th</sup> FYDP Law	5,000.0	5,000.0	1,362.6	27.3
Subject of Note 8, Budget Law for 1384	25,000.0	25,000.0	424.0	1.7
Principal of domestic loans	344.6	2,347.6	1,616.6	68.9
Refunds carried over from previous years	2,640.0	2,640.0	3,073.0	116.4
OSF utilization	70,485.6	70,485.6	69,383.4	98.4
Subject of Note 2, Budget Law for 1384	42,289.1	42,289.1	42,289.1	100.0
Repayment of foreign exchange obligations	14,553.5	14,553.5	14,553.5	100.0
OSF utilization for imports of gasoline	13,643.0	13,643.0	12,540.8	91.9
<b>Economization during budget performance</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,559.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>42,050.5</b>	<b>42,051.0</b>	<b>22,467.3</b>	<b>53.4</b>
Balance of government general budget account (special accounts) (3)	0	0	2,366.6	0
Repayment of external debt (out of OSF)	14,553.5	14,553.5	14,553.5	100.0
Repayment of government indebtedness to insurance and pension funds	25,000.0	25,000.0	3,813.0	15.3
Others	2,497.0	2,497.5	1,734.3	69.4

Source: Treasury General of the Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance and Budget Law for 1384

(1) Approved figures are revised according to the first and the second Budget Supplements of 1384.

(2) It is the sum of operating balance and net disposal of non-financial assets.

(3) Balance of government general budget account held with the CBI amounted to Rls. 2,366.6 billion at the end of 1384.

## OTHER GOVERNMENT REVENUES

Table 80 (excluding special revenues and expenditures and the figure for transparency in price (subsidy) of energy bearers) (billion rials)

	Year					Percentage change		Share (percent) (1)	
	1380▲	1381▲	1382▲	1383▲	1384	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Revenues received from government ownership</b>	<b>1,303.6</b>	<b>4,029.9</b>	<b>3,643.4</b>	<b>8,033.1</b>	<b>52,196.2</b>	<b>120.5</b>	▣	<b>41.9</b>	<b>79.3</b>
Public corporations' dividend (2) (3)	402.4	270.4	946.8	7,085.3	51,344.7	▣	▣	37.0	78.0
NIOC (amount of provisional dividend in 1384)	0	0	0	0	28,682.0	0	0	0	43.6
Receipts from rent (4)	11.3	14.3	24.1	41.7	61.1	73.2	46.3	0.2	0.1
Return on government loans abroad	0.3	0	0.7	1.2	0.5	66.1	-58.8	*	0
Other revenues received from government ownership	889.6	3,745.2	2,671.7	904.9	790.0	-66.1	-12.7	4.7	1.2
<b>Revenues received from services and sale of goods (4) (5)</b>	<b>5,140.9</b>	<b>4,130.7</b>	<b>5,023.9</b>	<b>5,794.3</b>	<b>9,638.8</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Services	4,078.1	3,956.2	4,772.8	5,496.7	9,547.0	15.2	73.7	28.7	14.5
Judicial and notary	1,738.0	1,713.4	2,622.1	3,020.5	3,082.8	15.2	2.1	15.8	4.7
Military services (6)	181.4	205.0	390.3	379.7	885.2	-2.7	133.2	2.0	1.3
Educational and cultural	123.0	145.0	205.9	267.9	238.6	30.2	-11.0	1.4	0.4
Agricultural and industrial	395.8	505.6	674.6	692.3	764.8	2.6	10.5	3.6	1.2
Iranian Airports Holding Company price of flight services	804.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	835.0	1,387.3	880.0	1,136.3	4,575.7	29.1	302.7	5.9	7.0
Sale of goods	1,062.8	174.5	251.1	297.6	91.8	18.5	-69.2	1.6	0.1
<b>Receipts from fines and penalties</b>	<b>391.6</b>	<b>901.7</b>	<b>1,227.5</b>	<b>1,824.4</b>	<b>2,068.3</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Islamic Republic of Iran Police - traffic offences	307.4	365.7	457.1	1,235.8	1,605.6	170.3	29.9	6.4	2.4
Social Security Organization-fines and penalties	29.8	201.6	350.1	191.0	25.6	-45.4	-86.6	1.0	*
Drug Control Headquarters-combating smuggling	0	263.4	313.1	271.4	257.7	-13.3	-5.1	1.4	0.4
Others	54.4	71.0	107.2	126.2	179.4	17.8	42.1	0.7	0.3
<b>Miscellaneous revenues</b>	<b>4,523.9</b>	<b>2,325.1</b>	<b>3,842.8</b>	<b>3,514.4</b>	<b>1,897.2</b>	<b>-8.5</b>	<b>-46.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>
Iran's Customs Administration	106.8	143.3	163.2	245.2	..	50.2	0	1.3	0
Consumers and Producers Protection Organization (Note 5)	457.3	695.3	428.9	181.1	..	-57.8	0	0.9	0
Receipts from co-ownership of lands	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	*
Receipts from implementation of roads safety projects	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	0	*
Others	3,959.8	1,486.6	3,250.7	3,088.2	1,894.7	-5.0	-38.6	16.1	2.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,360.0</b>	<b>11,387.4</b>	<b>13,737.6</b>	<b>19,166.2</b>	<b>65,800.5</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>243.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Budget Laws for 1382-85, Treasury General of the Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

(2) In 1384, it includes provisional dividend of government shares in NIOC out of the crude oil production.

(3) According to the Treasury General report, the dividend of public corporations was Rls. 7,085.3 billion in 1383.

(4) Due to changes in classification of budgetary items in 1384, "receipts from rent" was transferred from "revenues received from services and sale of goods" to "revenues received from government ownership".

(5) The difference in 1382 figure with that of the Budget Law for 1384 (performance of 1382) is due to the Rls. 3.2 billion which is related to "educational and cultural services" and has been transferred to others.

(6) Includes exit duty charges and issuance of passport and driving license.

Table 81

## SUBSIDY PAID ON GOODS AND SERVICES (1)

(billion rials)

Subsidy on	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1384	
						Percentage change	Share of total
Chemical fertilizers	428.4	555.0	560.9	650.0	7,025.1	▣	13.6
Purchase of wheat	6,818.7	10,060.5	11,788.1	14,048.8	24,577.8	74.9	47.4
Cheese	247.4	196.9	357.5	514.3	249.4	-51.5	0.5
Milk	542.0	468.4	922.5	1,743.2	3,037.4	74.2	5.9
Rice, oil, sugar and cube sugar	439.0	4.5	806.3	3,622.9	5,765.8	59.1	11.1
Meat	328.2	298.5	415.0	504.0	0	-100.0	0
Foodstuff for armed forces	100.0	100.0	110.0	121.0	0	-100.0	0
Livestock drugs and vaccine	20.0	21.1	17.0	38.6	490.0	▣	1.0
Freight charges of rural rationed goods	41.0	185.4	301.0	320.0	70.0	-78.1	0.1
Support for book publishing	35.0	45.0	49.5	54.0	61.0	13.0	0.1
Detergents	69.9	61.0	214.1	318.3	1,324.5	316.1	2.6
Paper	30.0	0	121.5	479.1	475.8	-0.7	0.9
Pesticides and seed	100.0	72.5	89.1	100.0	769.7	▣	1.5
Exchange rate differential for Hady pilgrims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Basij Committee expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special expenditures of the Basij Committee of provinces	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance charges of agricultural products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medicine, powdered milk and hygienic products	213.0	201.7	2,440.0	2,261.6	2,244.0	-0.8	4.3
Rice, oil, tea, cheese, poultry and allowance to theologians (2)	227.8	279.0	60.7	100.0	0	-100.0	0
Subway tickets	28.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuba Project	214.6	228.0	384.0	346.0	0	-100.0	0
Note 5 of Budget Law for 1380 and 1381 and Article 46 of 3 <sup>rd</sup> FYDP Law (3)	584.5	354.9	498.3	656.3	0	-100.0	0
Differential of the cost price and the determined price (4)	0	0	0	0	952.0	0	1.8
Differential of buying and selling price to regulate the market (5)	0	0	0	0	2,974.8	0	5.7
Others	0	20.0	187.3	1,660.2	1,823.2	9.8	3.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,468.0</b>	<b>13,152.4</b>	<b>19,322.8</b>	<b>27,538.4</b>	<b>51,840.4</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance and Consumers and Producers Protection Organization

(1) Excludes the figure paid for exchange rate differential of subsidized goods. The mentioned figure during 1381-84 was RIs. 23,575.3, 13,718.3, 13,989.7 and 1,147.1 billion.

(2) In 1380 and 1381, it was paid out of Note 5.

(3) Subsidy paid on basic goods and services (budgetary Nos. 503,019 and 503,021) excludes subsidy paid out of Note 5, Budget laws for 1380 and 1381, and Article 46 of 3<sup>rd</sup> FYDP Law.(4) Subject of Article 39, 4<sup>th</sup> FYDP Law (Note 15, Budget Law for 1384)

(5) The subsidy on this paragraph (Note 15, Budget Law for 1384) was paid by the Ministry of Commerce.

Table 82

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

(million dollars)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change (1383-84)
<b>Current account balance</b>	<b>5,985</b>	<b>3,585</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>1,442</b>	<b>16,637</b>	⊞
<b>Trade balance</b>	<b>5,775</b>	<b>6,201</b>	<b>4,430</b>	<b>5,653</b>	<b>21,281</b>	<b>276.5</b>
Exports	23,904	28,237	33,991	43,852	64,366	46.8
Oil and gas	19,339	22,966	27,355	36,315	53,820	48.2
Other	4,565	5,271	6,636	7,537	10,546	39.9
Imports	18,129	22,036	29,561	38,199	43,085	12.8
<b>Services (1)</b>	<b>-495</b>	<b>-3,503</b>	<b>-4,535</b>	<b>-5,011</b>	<b>-5,379</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Receipts	3,488	5,025	6,249	6,905	7,724	11.9
Freight and insurance	731	1,316	1,704	2,051	2,196	7.1
Passenger services	231	250	233	261	295	13.1
Travel	891	1,357	1,033	1,044	1,069	2.4
Investment income	655	653	781	918	1,260	37.3
Other public services	576	632	1,099	1,128	1,297	15.0
Other private services	404	817	1,399	1,503	1,607	6.9
Payments	3,983	8,528	10,784	11,916	13,103	10.0
Freight and insurance	1,539	434	756	876	1,240	41.6
Passenger services	6	240	278	309	358	15.9
Travel	708	3,750	3,842	4,093	4,202	2.7
Investment expenditure	397	1,082	1,046	1,129	1,169	3.5
Other public services	1,135	2,065	3,306	3,706	4,237	14.3
Other private services	198	957	1,556	1,803	1,897	5.2
<b>Transfers (net)</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>-8.2</b>
Public	23	36	4	4	5	15.8
Private	682	851	917	796	730	-8.3
<b>Capital account (net)</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>2,534</b>	<b>4,476</b>	<b>7,388</b>	<b>-184</b>	
Long-term	2,361	3,329	2,045	1,659	990	-40.3
Public	2,455	3,079	1,545	1,262	658	-47.8
Liabilities	2,456	3,081	1,548	1,265	661	-47.7
Assets	-1	-2	-2	-2	-3	28.6
Other	-94	250	500	396	332	-16.3
Short-term	-1,211	-796	2,431	5,730	-1,174	
Public	94	-64	-2	89	-173	
Banks and others	-1,305	-732	2,433	5,640	-1,001	
<b>Changes of exchange rate</b>	<b>-156</b>	<b>-210</b>	<b>-506</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>-1,000</b>	
<b>Errors and omissions</b>	<b>-2,219</b>	<b>-1,242</b>	<b>-1,076</b>	<b>-1,312</b>	<b>-1,879</b>	<b>43.2</b>
<b>Overall balance (change in international reserves)</b>	<b>4,760</b>	<b>4,667</b>	<b>3,710</b>	<b>8,731</b>	<b>13,574</b>	<b>55.5</b>

(1) Increase in the deficit of services balance is due to the increased coverage of statistical data on tourism and technical-engineering services.

Table 83

## VALUE OF EXPORTS (1)

(million dollars)

						Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Agricultural and traditional goods</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>1,723</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>1,892</b>	<b>2,545</b>	<b>-8.8</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>24.3</b>
Fresh and dried fruits	477	617	830	718	1,198	-13.4	66.9	10.5	11.4
Pistachio	374	498	668	548	817	-17.9	49.1	8.0	7.8
Grapes and raisins	59	76	95	112	119	18.1	6.2	1.6	1.1
Dates	29	30	35	38	77	9.2	102.1	0.6	0.7
Apple	15	13	32	20	69	-37.7	240.2	0.3	0.7
Handwoven carpets	553	514	539	489	466	-9.3	-4.6	7.1	4.5
Live animals	2	3	5	20	154	271.8	▣	0.3	1.5
Vegetables and plants	115	103	95	88	141	-6.9	59.6	1.3	1.3
Saffron	51	59	71	95	95	33.6	0.5	1.4	0.9
All kinds of hide and leather	69	82	89	91	94	2.5	2.7	1.3	0.9
Casings	27	28	49	53	66	7.6	24.3	0.8	0.6
Others	308	318	397	338	330	-14.9	-2.3	4.9	3.2
<b>Metallic mineral ores</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>Industrial goods</b>	<b>2,545</b>	<b>2,853</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>4,860</b>	<b>7,760</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>74.1</b>
Oil and gas products	585	503	888	1,056	1,924	19.0	82.2	15.4	18.4
Petroleum gas and other petroleum hydrocarbons	406	280	379	409	1,044	7.9	155.2	6.0	10.0
Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbons	80	55	103	199	311	92.3	56.5	2.9	3.0
Light oils and products thereof	28	38	126	263	279	109.4	5.7	3.8	2.7
Cast iron, iron, steel and their articles	278	350	299	926	1,122	209.6	21.2	13.5	10.7
Organic chemicals	211	196	252	372	776	47.8	108.5	5.4	7.4
Cyclic hydrocarbons (benzene, xylene, toluene, etc.)	108	112	150	232	358	54.9	54.3	3.4	3.4
Methanol (methyl alcohol) and ethylene glycol	39	8	4	31	235	▣	▣	0.5	2.2
Aluminum, copper, zinc and their articles	123	206	241	332	482	37.5	45.3	4.8	4.6
Plastic materials and their products	116	163	157	202	438	28.9	116.9	2.9	4.2
Soil and stone, cement, plaster, stone and ceramic products	185	172	247	245	427	-1.0	74.4	3.6	4.1
Ready-made clothes, tricot and all kinds of fabric	179	215	268	184	235	-31.2	27.6	2.7	2.2
Transportation vehicles and their spare parts	67	69	99	155	235	55.9	51.7	2.3	2.2
Inorganic chemicals	57	91	105	154	210	46.9	36.0	2.2	2.0
Metallic oxides and hydroxides	7	30	11	30	78	174.4	157.8	0.4	0.7
Ammonia	29	30	36	58	66	62.9	13.5	0.8	0.6
All kinds of sulphur	13	18	37	39	39	4.0	0.3	0.6	0.4
Machine-made carpets and other kinds of carpeting	72	93	146	127	182	-12.9	43.1	1.9	1.7
Ornaments and jewelry	2	1	29	60	137	110.3	126.8	0.9	1.3
Soaps and other detergents	42	58	54	57	89	5.1	55.7	0.8	0.8
Footwear	95	71	94	47	81	-50.5	73.9	0.7	0.8
Others	533	666	972	943	1,422	-3.0	50.8	13.8	13.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,224</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>5,972</b>	<b>6,847</b>	<b>10,474</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

(1) Excludes the value of electricity export and the exports of National Iranian Oil Company (NIOC) and National Iranian Gas Company (NIGC).

**DISTRIBUTION OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES**  
(excluding oil, gas, electricity and oil products)

Table 84

(million dollars)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
U.A.E.	641.1	753.8	916.2	1,226.1	1,544.6	33.8	26.0	17.9	14.7
Iraq	145.2	217.7	588.5	718.7	1,223.8	22.1	70.3	10.5	11.7
India	187.0	189.2	296.2	473.0	763.7	59.7	61.5	6.9	7.3
Japan	238.7	236.6	360.3	342.8	538.5	-4.9	57.1	5.0	5.1
China	177.0	198.3	231.6	266.2	529.1	15.0	98.7	3.9	5.1
Afghanistan	51.9	150.1	259.9	222.0	497.1	-14.6	123.9	3.2	4.7
Kuwait	106.0	135.0	125.5	178.5	452.6	42.3	153.5	2.6	4.3
Germany	312.5	288.9	347.3	326.1	356.2	-6.1	9.2	4.8	3.4
Azerbaijan	313.6	250.1	307.4	256.2	330.8	-16.7	29.1	3.7	3.2
Pakistan	87.0	141.9	138.0	132.4	294.7	-4.0	122.5	1.9	2.8
Saudi Arabia	67.6	93.4	128.1	236.4	256.7	84.5	8.6	3.5	2.5
The Netherlands	13.0	14.9	25.0	32.9	253.7	31.6	▣	0.5	2.4
Italy	191.5	156.6	169.8	309.0	245.8	82.0	-20.5	4.5	2.3
Hong Kong	72.8	64.0	71.5	111.3	230.5	55.7	107.1	1.6	2.2
Turkey	58.2	102.7	110.6	127.8	204.7	15.6	60.2	1.9	2.0
Syria	52.5	62.9	70.8	115.7	186.1	63.4	60.9	1.7	1.8
Russia	58.9	73.2	94.7	144.1	183.5	52.1	27.3	2.1	1.8
Armenia	52.5	61.7	100.6	149.2	162.6	48.3	9.0	2.2	1.6
Spain	78.0	99.0	100.9	159.7	144.1	58.3	-9.8	2.3	1.4
Turkmenistan	75.5	88.4	135.6	94.3	141.4	-30.4	49.9	1.4	1.4
South Korea	49.7	20.0	46.1	132.4	140.9	187.0	6.4	1.9	1.3
Bahrain	15.9	17.7	18.9	22.0	118.3	16.2	438.1	0.3	1.1
Tajikistan	39.1	61.0	77.5	72.1	109.2	-7.0	52.1	1.1	1.0
Singapore	43.6	65.7	75.3	75.3	109.7	0	45.6	1.1	1.0
U.S.A.	107.5	132.2	137.9	100.5	105.1	-27.1	4.6	1.5	1.0
Others	987.8	933.5	1,038.0	822.7	1,350.6	-20.7	64.2	12.0	12.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,224.0</b>	<b>4,608.4</b>	<b>5,972.2</b>	<b>6,847.3</b>	<b>10,474.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

**Table 85** **DISTRIBUTION OF EXPORTS BY CONTINENTS** (million dollars)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
America	157	187	201	184	179	-8.5	-2.9	2.7	1.7
Europe	1,069	968	1,117	1,513	1,786	35.4	18.0	22.1	17.0
Asia	2,896	3,317	4,509	4,983	8,348	10.5	67.5	72.8	79.7
Africa	90	122	127	146	142	15.0	-2.5	2.1	1.4
Oceania	12	14	19	22	20	15.3	-6.8	0.3	0.2
<b>Total exports</b>	<b>4,224</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>5,973</b>	<b>6,847</b>	<b>10,474</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

**Table 86** **DISTRIBUTION OF EXPORTS BY GROUP OF COUNTRIES** (million dollars)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
European Union (EU)	760	701	817	1,162	1,282	42.3	10.3	17.0	12.2
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)	1,782	1,933	2,408	2,674	4,325	11.0	61.8	39.0	41.3
Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO)	758	937	1,183	1,041	1,736	-12.0	66.7	15.2	16.6
Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)	1,075	1,311	1,859	2,500	3,694	34.5	47.7	36.5	35.3
Asian Clearing Union (ACU)	283	354	511	635	1,083	24.2	70.7	9.3	10.3

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

**Table 87** **DISTRIBUTION OF IMPORTS BY CONTINENTS** (million dollars)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
America	1,786	1,356	1,285	1,178	1,228	-8.3	4.2	3.3	3.1
Europe	8,696	12,773	13,784	18,180	19,767	31.9	8.7	51.4	50.4
Asia	6,497	7,619	11,143	15,701	17,845	40.9	13.7	44.4	45.5
Africa	170	136	152	153	217	0.7	41.6	0.4	0.6
Oceania	477	391	235	176	191	-25.1	8.7	0.5	0.5
<b>Value of imports</b>	<b>17,626<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>22,275<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>26,598</b>	<b>35,389</b>	<b>39,248</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

(1) Figures for imports (adjusted) were \$16,228 and 21,761 million in 1380 and 1381, respectively.

Table 88

## VALUE OF IMPORTS ACCORDING TO INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS

(million dollars)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Foodstuffs and live animals</b>	<b>2,106</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>
Dairy and eggs	32	66	85	100	124	17.2	23.6	0.3	0.3
Grains and their derivatives	1,472	899	785	875	909	11.5	3.9	2.5	2.3
Sugar, its derivatives and honey	219	161	65	45	204	-30.2	351.3	0.1	0.5
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc.	50	21	26	95	114	265.9	19.7	0.3	0.3
Fruits and vegetables	47	68	104	112	206	7.2	84.7	0.3	0.5
Others	287	307	354	506	235	43.0	-53.7	1.4	0.6
<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>Raw non-edible products (excluding petroleum fuels)</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>1,494</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>-13.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Raw caoutchouc	76	89	116	179	160	54.7	-11.1	0.5	0.4
Textile fibers unlisted	209	214	274	433	352	58.1	-18.7	1.2	0.9
Various raw fertilizers and minerals	65	60	81	78	103	-4.4	32.5	0.2	0.3
Others	325	379	610	804	675	31.8	-16.0	2.3	1.7
<b>Mineral products, fuels, industrial oils and grease</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>3,044</b>	<b>4,198</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>10.7</b>
<b>Vegetable and animal shortenings</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>-8.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Vegetable shortenings	382	477	668	613	638	-8.2	3.9	1.7	1.6
Others	6	11	7	5	8	-30.5	65.8	0	0
<b>Chemicals</b>	<b>2,384</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>3,391</b>	<b>4,208</b>	<b>4,191</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>
Chemicals and their compounds	562	642	835	944	921	13.1	-2.5	2.7	2.3
Materials for paints, dyes and tanning	154	171	205	234	235	14.0	0.6	0.7	0.6
Medical and pharmaceutical products	502	543	674	707	738	4.9	4.4	2.0	1.9
Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins	579	597	992	1,317	1,361	32.8	3.3	3.7	3.5
Other unlisted chemical products	414	452	459	496	448	8.0	-9.7	1.4	1.1
Others	173	175	226	510	489	125.7	-4.1	1.4	1.2
<b>Goods classified according to their compositions</b>	<b>3,319</b>	<b>3,220</b>	<b>5,445</b>	<b>7,182</b>	<b>8,266</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>21.1</b>
Paper, cardboard and their derivatives	358	395	470	629	669	33.9	6.4	1.8	1.7
Various textile yarns and related products	289	255	354	423	445	19.2	5.3	1.2	1.1
Non-metallic mineral products	183	200	271	346	402	27.7	16.4	1.0	1.0
Iron and steel	1,895	1,738	3,315	4,609	5,412	39.0	17.4	13.0	13.8
Others	594	633	1,034	1,176	1,337	13.7	13.8	3.3	3.4
<b>Machinery and transportation vehicles</b>	<b>7,565</b>	<b>10,221</b>	<b>12,005</b>	<b>15,825</b>	<b>17,217</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>43.9</b>
Non-electrical machinery	4,051	4,928	6,346	8,565	9,228	35.0	7.7	24.2	23.5
Electrical machinery, tools and appliances	1,819	1,808	2,373	2,936	2,876	23.7	-2.1	8.3	7.3
Transportation vehicles	1,696	3,484	3,285	4,324	5,113	31.6	18.2	12.2	13.0
<b>Miscellaneous finished products</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>
Scientific and professional tools	374	461	579	608	709	5.0	16.6	1.7	1.8
Artificial goods unlisted elsewhere	156	240	290	236	354	-18.7	50.1	0.7	0.9
Others	6	15	31	69	80	123.9	14.5	0.2	0.2
<b>Goods not classified according to their use</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>-35.9</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,626</b>	<b>22,275</b>	<b>26,598</b>	<b>35,389</b>	<b>39,248</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total adjusted imports (1)</b>	<b>16,228</b>	<b>21,761</b>	<b>26,598</b>	<b>35,389</b>	<b>39,248</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>		

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

(1) In calculating imports (adjusted) in previous years, order registration fee received from import of goods was deducted from the value of imports. Due to omission of order registration fee in 1382, adjusted and total imports have become equal since 1382 onwards.

Table 89

## COMPOSITION OF IMPORTS BY USE (1)

(million dollars)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Raw materials and intermediate goods</b>	<b>12,570</b>	<b>15,756</b>	<b>18,520</b>	<b>23,733</b>	<b>25,423</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>64.8</b>
Agriculture	579	544	661	1,064	833	61.0	-21.7	3.0	2.1
Oil and gas	21	20	25	23	21	-6.2	-8.6	0.1	0.1
Manufacturing and mining	10,307	12,838	15,318	19,763	21,203	29.0	7.3	55.8	54.0
Manufacturing	9,641	12,269	14,411	18,660	19,477	29.5	4.4	52.7	49.6
Mining	6	7	11	9	10	-15.7	3.1	*	*
Water, electricity and gas	171	140	80	92	247	15.5	167.8	0.3	0.6
Construction	489	422	815	1,001	1,469	22.9	46.7	2.8	3.7
Services	1,663	2,354	2,517	2,883	3,366	14.6	16.7	8.1	8.6
Transportation	20	19	25	31	35	22.2	13.0	0.1	0.1
Communications	9	16	23	61	38	168.2	-38.3	0.2	0.1
Others	1,634	2,320	2,468	2,791	3,293	13.1	18.0	7.9	8.4
<b>Capital goods</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>4,380</b>	<b>5,563</b>	<b>8,120</b>	<b>9,221</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>23.5</b>
Agriculture	48	67	109	109	191	0	75.0	0.3	0.5
Oil and gas	141	148	158	112	212	-29.1	89.0	0.3	0.5
Manufacturing and mining	2,176	2,623	3,352	4,854	5,226	44.8	7.7	13.7	13.3
Manufacturing	1,697	2,323	2,693	3,913	4,154	45.3	6.1	11.1	10.6
Mining	239	76	173	240	236	39.0	-2.0	0.7	0.6
Water, electricity and gas	156	129	212	332	322	56.4	-2.9	0.9	0.8
Construction	84	95	274	368	514	34.5	39.7	1.0	1.3
Services	1,257	1,542	1,944	3,045	3,592	56.6	18.0	8.6	9.2
Transportation	269	391	455	1,078	1,187	136.7	10.1	3.0	3.0
Communications	286	222	391	507	766	29.8	51.1	1.4	2.0
Others	702	929	1,097	1,459	1,639	33.0	12.3	4.1	4.2
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>1,434</b>	<b>2,139</b>	<b>2,515</b>	<b>3,536</b>	<b>4,603</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,627<sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>22,275<sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>26,598</b>	<b>35,389</b>	<b>39,248</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

(1) Breakdown of goods groups is done on the basis of Central Bank's instructions.

(2) Figures for imports (adjusted) were \$16,228 and 21,761 million in 1380 and 1381, respectively.

Table 90

## DISTRIBUTION OF IMPORTS BY GROUP OF COUNTRIES

(million dollars)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
European Union (EU)	6,558	9,097	10,837	14,649	15,752	35.2	7.5	41.4	40.1
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)	6,500	6,829	7,863	9,283	10,093	18.0	8.7	26.2	25.7
Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO)	716	838	1,159	1,518	1,730	31.0	13.9	4.3	4.4
Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)	1,990	2,647	4,181	6,736	8,158	61.1	21.1	19.0	20.8
Asian Clearing Union (ACU)	676	855	1,306	1,380	1,329	5.7	-3.7	3.9	3.4

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

Table 91

## DISTRIBUTION OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(million dollars)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1383	1384	1383	1384
U. A. E.	1,633	2,152	3,536	6,093	7,683	72.3	26.1	17.2	19.6
Germany	1,807	3,777	3,042	4,481	5,165	47.3	15.3	12.7	13.2
France	1,109	1,318	2,262	2,585	2,680	14.3	3.7	7.3	6.8
Italy	996	1,389	1,677	2,432	2,361	45.0	-2.9	6.9	6.0
China	887	1,046	1,541	2,062	2,204	33.8	6.9	5.8	5.6
South Korea	958	894	1,315	1,871	2,136	42.3	14.1	5.3	5.4
Japan	787	714	997	951	1,311	-4.7	37.9	2.7	3.3
Switzerland	435	1,989	866	1,441	1,274	66.5	-11.6	4.1	3.2
India	561	717	883	1,221	1,115	38.3	-8.7	3.5	2.8
Russia	914	874	1,098	868	1,070	-21.0	23.3	2.5	2.7
Sweden	377	350	674	1,046	1,016	55.3	-2.9	3.0	2.6
England	666	769	888	1,030	983	16.0	-4.5	2.9	2.5
The Netherlands	346	308	420	531	929	26.3	75.2	1.5	2.4
Turkey	291	369	518	724	867	39.8	19.8	2.0	2.2
Brazil	896	843	833	729	818	-12.6	12.3	2.1	2.1
Austria	239	252	345	648	712	87.6	9.8	1.8	1.8
Belgium	440	396	517	724	712	40.0	-1.7	2.0	1.8
Ukraine	111	195	333	320	482	-3.8	50.8	0.9	1.2
Singapore	159	321	443	600	463	35.3	-22.8	1.7	1.2
Spain	308	300	340	353	367	4.0	3.9	1.0	0.9
Taiwan	291	179	252	301	338	19.7	12.2	0.9	0.9
Malaysia	189	195	270	299	328	10.7	9.9	0.8	0.8
Kazakhstan	270	262	285	230	255	-19.0	10.7	0.7	0.7
Denmark	87	95	109	205	244	87.3	19.1	0.6	0.6
Saudi Arabia	222	335	345	273	243	-21.0	-10.8	0.8	0.6
Others	2,648	2,236	2,808	3,370	3,490	20.0	3.5	9.5	8.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,626<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>22,275<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>26,598</b>	<b>35,389</b>	<b>39,248</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics

(1) Figures for imports (adjusted) were \$16,228 and 21,761 million in 1380 and 1381, respectively.

Table 92

## INTERBANK MARKET TRANSACTIONS BY MAIN AND SECONDARY MARKETS

(million dollars)

	1381		1382		1383		1384		Percentage of growth 1383-84	
	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
<b>Main market</b>	<b>9,714</b>	<b>9,714</b>	<b>12,929</b>	<b>12,929</b>	<b>11,363</b>	<b>11,363</b>	<b>13,871</b>	<b>13,871</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>22.1</b>
Central Bank	116	8,931	527	11,603	219	10,001	361	12,893	65.2	28.9
Banks	9,597	782	12,402	1,326	11,145	1,362	13,510	978	21.2	-28.3
<b>Secondary market</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>11,630</b>	<b>11,630</b>	<b>11,329</b>	<b>11,329</b>	<b>15,677</b>	<b>15,677</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>38.4</b>
Central Bank	23	784	64	7,337	107	8,957	49	11,473	-54.2	28.1
Banks	1,470	709	11,567	4,295	11,222	2,372	15,628	4,204	39.3	77.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,206</b>	<b>11,206</b>	<b>24,559</b>	<b>24,559</b>	<b>22,692</b>	<b>22,692</b>	<b>29,547</b>	<b>29,547</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>30.2</b>
Central Bank	139	9,715	590	18,939	326	18,958	410	24,366	25.8	28.5
Banks	11,068	1,491	23,969	5,620	22,366	3,735	29,137	5,181	30.3	38.7

Table 93

## SUMMARY OF THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BANKING SYSTEM (1)

(billion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>44,397.9</b>	<b>236,073.7</b>	<b>294,009.1</b>	<b>592,646.9</b>	<b>770,170.4</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>30.0</b>
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>138,457.2</b>	<b>206,216.9</b>	<b>221,900.6</b>	<b>235,940.9</b>	<b>235,607.7</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>-0.1</b>
Government	72,189.8	128,938.5	143,031.2	148,723.7	135,794.5	4.0	-8.7
Public corporations and agencies	66,267.4	77,278.4	78,869.4	87,217.2	99,813.2	10.6	14.4
<b>Claims on non-public sector</b>	<b>242,542.6</b>	<b>327,072.9</b>	<b>454,799.8</b>	<b>625,714.9</b>	<b>865,315.4</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>38.3</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>207,788.9</b>	<b>281,323.2</b>	<b>374,816.4</b>	<b>332,997.8</b>	<b>488,302.9</b>	<b>-11.2</b>	<b>46.6</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>633,186.6</b>	<b>1,050,686.7</b>	<b>1,345,525.9</b>	<b>1,787,300.5</b>	<b>2,359,396.4</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>32.0</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>69,164.5</b>	<b>242,381.3</b>	<b>303,920.4</b>	<b>425,441.7</b>	<b>445,191.6</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>4.6</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>702,351.1</b>	<b>1,293,068.0</b>	<b>1,649,446.3</b>	<b>2,212,742.2</b>	<b>2,804,588.0</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>26.7</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Liquidity</b>	<b>320,957.2</b>	<b>417,524.0</b>	<b>526,596.4</b>	<b>685,867.2</b>	<b>921,019.4</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>34.3</b>
Money	142,956.7	182,652.7	217,356.8	252,815.1	317,919.4	16.3	25.8
Quasi-money	178,000.5	234,871.3	309,239.6	433,052.1	603,100.0	40.0	39.3
<b>Loans and deposits of public sector</b>	<b>37,969.7</b>	<b>69,321.1</b>	<b>85,583.1</b>	<b>97,773.4</b>	<b>167,667.4</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>71.5</b>
Government	33,904.6	64,058.9	78,619.3	90,764.3	156,378.9	15.4	72.3
Public corporations and agencies	4,065.1	5,262.2	6,963.8	7,009.1	11,288.5	0.7	61.1
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>17,522.3</b>	<b>19,143.3</b>	<b>22,247.9</b>	<b>58,770.2</b>	<b>120,191.3</b>	<b>164.2</b>	<b>104.5</b>
<b>Foreign loans and credits and foreign exchange deposits</b>	<b>34,322.8</b>	<b>175,038.9</b>	<b>231,759.4</b>	<b>385,919.7</b>	<b>471,435.8</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>22.2</b>
<b>Import order registration deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector</b>	<b>3,021.9</b>	<b>1,557.3</b>	<b>1,418.3</b>	<b>1,187.9</b>	<b>1,275.1</b>	<b>-16.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>219,390.7</b>	<b>368,100.1</b>	<b>477,918.8</b>	<b>557,780.1</b>	<b>677,805.4</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>21.5</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>633,186.6</b>	<b>1,050,686.7</b>	<b>1,345,525.9</b>	<b>1,787,300.5</b>	<b>2,359,396.4</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>32.0</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>69,164.5</b>	<b>242,381.3</b>	<b>303,920.4</b>	<b>425,441.7</b>	<b>445,191.6</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>4.6</b>

(1) Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad and includes private banks (Pasargad as of Bahman 1384) and non-bank credit institutions; and Post Bank (as of Shahrivar 1384).

**SUMMARY OF THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL BANK  
OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN (1)**

Table 94

(billion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>31,809.5</b>	<b>175,854.7</b>	<b>214,498.3</b>	<b>299,677.9</b>	<b>428,172.1</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>42.9</b>
<b>Notes and coins</b>	<b>254.9</b>	<b>341.4</b>	<b>737.3</b>	<b>416.2</b>	<b>821.2</b>	<b>-43.6</b>	<b>97.3</b>
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>82,357.7</b>	<b>131,569.0</b>	<b>136,040.0</b>	<b>132,361.5</b>	<b>123,212.3</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>-6.9</b>
Government	64,636.3	111,620.3	117,141.9	111,930.0	101,254.9	-4.4	-9.5
Public corporations and agencies	17,721.4	19,948.7	18,898.1	20,431.5	21,957.4	8.1	7.5
<b>Claims on banks</b>	<b>12,076.7</b>	<b>24,308.4</b>	<b>23,542.2</b>	<b>21,493.2</b>	<b>35,916.2</b>	<b>-8.7</b>	<b>67.1</b>
Government revolving funds payment	6,827.2	4,480.4	5,074.1	6,046.1	10,385.9	19.2	71.8
Others (2)	5,249.5	19,828.0	18,468.1	15,447.1	25,530.3	-16.4	65.3
<b>Others</b>	<b>49,857.8</b>	<b>4,770.5</b>	<b>3,443.0</b>	<b>3,302.2</b>	<b>3,192.6</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>-3.3</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>176,356.6</b>	<b>336,844.0</b>	<b>378,260.8</b>	<b>457,251.0</b>	<b>591,314.4</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>29.3</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>4,372.4</b>	<b>16,073.4</b>	<b>14,740.9</b>	<b>16,344.7</b>	<b>15,949.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>-2.4</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>180,729.0</b>	<b>352,917.4</b>	<b>393,001.7</b>	<b>473,595.7</b>	<b>607,263.7</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>28.2</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Notes and coins</b>	<b>31,790.1</b>	<b>37,517.3</b>	<b>42,842.9</b>	<b>48,893.5</b>	<b>56,502.2</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>15.6</b>
With the public	29,188.7	34,780.1	38,732.5	44,772.0	50,675.6	15.6	13.2
With banks	2,346.5	2,395.8	3,373.1	3,705.3	5,005.4	9.8	35.1
With the Central Bank	254.9	341.4	737.3	416.2	821.2	-43.6	97.3
<b>Deposits of banks and credit institutions</b>	<b>65,649.6</b>	<b>82,440.0</b>	<b>86,605.3</b>	<b>102,722.7</b>	<b>164,860.4</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>60.5</b>
Legal	50,842.6	62,568.6	76,512.6	94,573.3	128,002.2	23.6	35.3
Sight (3)	14,807.0	19,871.4	10,092.7	8,149.4	36,858.2	-19.3	352.3
<b>Deposits of public sector</b>	<b>34,132.3</b>	<b>51,495.7</b>	<b>58,062.7</b>	<b>66,366.8</b>	<b>114,560.2</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>72.6</b>
Government	30,067.2	46,233.5	51,098.9	59,357.7	103,271.7	16.2	74.0
Public corporations and agencies	4,065.1	5,262.2	6,963.8	7,009.1	11,288.5	0.7	61.1
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>683.3</b>	<b>1,165.4</b>	<b>1,681.3</b>	<b>3,324.8</b>	<b>5,173.2</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>55.6</b>
<b>Foreign exchange liabilities</b>	<b>20,068.7</b>	<b>94,467.2</b>	<b>96,455.7</b>	<b>116,398.5</b>	<b>170,605.1</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>46.6</b>
Foreign loans and foreign exchange deposits (4)	19,286.2	90,692.2	92,231.4	111,849.3	166,113.5	21.3	48.5
Clearing foreign exchange	247.2	1,094.8	1,200.5	1,252.4	1,291.1	4.3	3.1
Special Drawing Right allocations	535.3	2,680.2	3,023.8	3,296.8	3,200.5	9.0	-2.9
<b>Import order registration deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector</b>	<b>3,021.9</b>	<b>1,557.3</b>	<b>1,418.3</b>	<b>1,187.9</b>	<b>1,275.1</b>	<b>-16.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>21,008.7</b>	<b>68,199.1</b>	<b>91,192.6</b>	<b>118,354.8</b>	<b>78,336.2</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>-33.8</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>176,356.6</b>	<b>336,844.0</b>	<b>378,260.8</b>	<b>457,251.0</b>	<b>591,314.4</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>29.3</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>4,372.4</b>	<b>16,073.4</b>	<b>14,740.9</b>	<b>16,344.7</b>	<b>15,949.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>-2.4</b>

(1) Figures have been revised on the basis of exchange rate unification since Farvardin 1381.

(2) Since 1382, figures have been revised based on Credit Commission's approval in 1382 including total balance of banks' accounts (net) with the CBI.

(3) Includes banks' special term deposits. Since 1382, figures have been revised based on Credit Commission's approval in 1382 including total balance of banks' accounts (net) with the CBI.

(4) Includes issued Eurobonds.

**SUMMARY OF THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF BANKS  
AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS (1)**

**Table 95**

(billion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>12,588.4</b>	<b>60,219.0</b>	<b>79,510.8</b>	<b>292,969.0</b>	<b>341,998.3</b>	<b>268.5</b>	<b>16.7</b>
Gold	16.3	27.7	29.2	35.7	38.8	22.3	8.7
Foreign exchange	12,572.1	60,191.3	79,481.6	292,933.3	341,959.5	268.6	16.7
<b>Notes and coins</b>	<b>2,346.5</b>	<b>2,395.8</b>	<b>3,373.1</b>	<b>3,705.3</b>	<b>5,005.4</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>35.1</b>
<b>Deposits with the Central Bank</b>	<b>65,649.6</b>	<b>82,440.0</b>	<b>86,605.3</b>	<b>102,722.7</b>	<b>164,860.4</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>60.5</b>
Legal	50,842.6	62,568.6	76,512.6	94,573.3	128,002.2	23.6	35.3
Sight (2)	14,807.0	19,871.4	10,092.7	8,149.4	36,858.2	-19.3	352.3
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>56,099.5</b>	<b>74,647.9</b>	<b>85,860.6</b>	<b>103,579.4</b>	<b>112,395.4</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>
Government (3)	7,553.5	17,318.2	25,889.3	36,793.7	34,539.6	42.1	-6.1
Public corporations and agencies	48,546.0	57,329.7	59,971.3	66,785.7	77,855.8	11.4	16.6
<b>Claims on non-public sector</b>	<b>242,542.6</b>	<b>327,072.9</b>	<b>454,799.8</b>	<b>625,714.9</b>	<b>865,315.4</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>38.3</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>77,603.4</b>	<b>167,067.1</b>	<b>257,115.5</b>	<b>201,358.2</b>	<b>278,507.1</b>	<b>-21.7</b>	<b>38.3</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>456,830.0</b>	<b>713,842.7</b>	<b>967,265.1</b>	<b>1,330,049.5</b>	<b>1,768,082.0</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>32.9</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>64,792.1</b>	<b>226,307.9</b>	<b>289,179.5</b>	<b>409,097.0</b>	<b>429,242.3</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>521,622.1</b>	<b>940,150.6</b>	<b>1,256,444.6</b>	<b>1,739,146.5</b>	<b>2,197,324.3</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>26.3</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>291,768.5</b>	<b>382,743.9</b>	<b>487,863.9</b>	<b>641,095.2</b>	<b>870,343.8</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>35.8</b>
Sight	113,768.0	147,872.6	178,624.3	208,043.1	267,243.8	16.5	28.5
Savings and time	178,000.5	234,871.3	309,239.6	433,052.1	603,100.0	40.0	39.3
<b>Claims of the Central Bank (4)</b>	<b>12,076.7</b>	<b>24,308.4</b>	<b>23,542.2</b>	<b>21,493.2</b>	<b>35,916.2</b>	<b>-8.7</b>	<b>67.1</b>
<b>Loans and deposits of public sector</b>	<b>3,837.4</b>	<b>17,825.4</b>	<b>27,520.4</b>	<b>31,406.6</b>	<b>53,107.2</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>69.1</b>
Government	3,837.4	17,825.4	27,520.4	31,406.6	53,107.2	14.1	69.1
Public corporations and agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>16,839.0</b>	<b>17,977.9</b>	<b>20,566.6</b>	<b>55,445.4</b>	<b>115,018.1</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>107.4</b>
<b>Foreign exchange loans and deposits</b>	<b>14,254.1</b>	<b>80,571.7</b>	<b>135,303.7</b>	<b>269,521.2</b>	<b>300,830.7</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>118,054.3</b>	<b>190,415.4</b>	<b>272,468.3</b>	<b>311,087.9</b>	<b>392,866.0</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>26.3</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>456,830.0</b>	<b>713,842.7</b>	<b>967,265.1</b>	<b>1,330,049.5</b>	<b>1,768,082.0</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>32.9</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>64,792.1</b>	<b>226,307.9</b>	<b>289,179.5</b>	<b>409,097.0</b>	<b>429,242.3</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>

(1) Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad. Since Farvardin 1381, figures of commercial and specialized banks have been revised on the basis of exchange rate unification.

(2) Includes banks' special term deposits. Since 1382, figures have been revised based on Credit Commission's approval in 1382 including total balance of banks' accounts (net) with the CBI.

(3) Includes public sector participation papers.

(4) Since 1382, figures have been revised based on Credit Commission's approval in 1382 including total balance of banks' accounts (net) with the CBI.

**Table 96** **SUMMARY OF THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (PUBLIC) (1)** (billion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>10,593.2</b>	<b>53,937.1</b>	<b>69,262.3</b>	<b>263,549.7</b>	<b>292,133.2</b>	<b>280.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>
Gold	15.0	25.8	25.6	32.2	33.8	25.8	5.0
Foreign exchange	10,578.2	53,911.3	69,236.7	263,517.5	292,099.4	280.6	10.8
<b>Notes and coins</b>	<b>2,023.5</b>	<b>2,038.8</b>	<b>2,813.3</b>	<b>2,880.7</b>	<b>3,885.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>34.9</b>
<b>Deposits with the Central Bank (2)</b>	<b>60,773.1</b>	<b>74,877.8</b>	<b>78,692.8</b>	<b>87,523.2</b>	<b>132,949.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>51.9</b>
Legal	47,983.7	57,834.3	69,195.3	79,896.1	101,163.4	15.5	26.6
Sight (3)	12,789.4	17,043.5	9,497.5	7,627.1	31,786.2	-19.7	316.8
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>53,505.3</b>	<b>68,890.6</b>	<b>79,155.9</b>	<b>95,676.5</b>	<b>102,728.6</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Government (4)	5,378.3	12,458.3	20,043.5	30,407.3	25,917.1	51.7	-14.8
Public corporations and agencies	48,127.0	56,432.3	59,112.4	65,269.2	76,811.5	10.4	17.7
<b>Claims on non-public sector</b>	<b>168,932.7</b>	<b>230,292.2</b>	<b>323,608.0</b>	<b>434,493.9</b>	<b>556,380.1</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>28.1</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>66,921.0</b>	<b>151,028.5</b>	<b>231,000.9</b>	<b>153,451.3</b>	<b>191,663.7</b>	<b>-33.6</b>	<b>24.9</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>362,748.8</b>	<b>581,065.0</b>	<b>784,533.2</b>	<b>1,037,575.3</b>	<b>1,279,740.8</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>23.3</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>58,354.7</b>	<b>204,372.2</b>	<b>257,120.7</b>	<b>357,287.0</b>	<b>349,777.2</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>-2.1</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>421,103.5</b>	<b>785,437.2</b>	<b>1,041,653.9</b>	<b>1,394,862.3</b>	<b>1,629,518.0</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>16.8</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>255,092.3</b>	<b>328,539.0</b>	<b>407,948.0</b>	<b>502,697.7</b>	<b>634,890.0</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>26.3</b>
Sight	106,111.0	135,727.0	163,598.9	187,584.4	242,533.7	14.7	29.3
Savings and time	148,981.3	192,812.0	244,349.1	315,113.3	392,356.3	29.0	24.5
<b>Claims of the Central Bank (5)</b>	<b>10,116.8</b>	<b>20,246.6</b>	<b>19,184.0</b>	<b>16,955.4</b>	<b>27,965.0</b>	<b>-11.6</b>	<b>64.9</b>
<b>Loans and deposits of public sector</b>	<b>3,725.1</b>	<b>16,244.3</b>	<b>23,955.0</b>	<b>23,673.6</b>	<b>37,635.0</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>59.0</b>
Government	3,725.1	16,244.3	23,955.0	23,673.6	37,635.0	-1.2	59.0
Public corporations and agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>9,492.5</b>	<b>9,168.7</b>	<b>9,477.7</b>	<b>30,609.1</b>	<b>74,732.2</b>	<b>223.0</b>	<b>144.2</b>
<b>Foreign exchange loans and deposits</b>	<b>13,392.0</b>	<b>77,140.5</b>	<b>129,309.3</b>	<b>248,635.7</b>	<b>267,498.2</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>7.6</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>70,930.1</b>	<b>129,725.9</b>	<b>194,659.2</b>	<b>215,003.8</b>	<b>237,020.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.2</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>362,748.8</b>	<b>581,065.0</b>	<b>784,533.2</b>	<b>1,037,575.3</b>	<b>1,279,740.8</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>23.3</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>58,354.7</b>	<b>204,372.2</b>	<b>257,120.7</b>	<b>357,287.0</b>	<b>349,777.2</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>-2.1</b>

(1) Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad and includes Post Bank (as of Shahrivar 1384) and Pasargad private bank (as of Bahman 1384).

(2) Including private banks' deposits (since Shahrivar 1381 until the end of Dey 1382).

(3) Includes banks' special term deposits. Figures are revised based on Credit Commission's approval in 1382.

(4) Includes public sector participation papers.

(5) Figures are revised based on Credit Commission's approval in 1382.

Table 97

## SUMMARY OF THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SPECIALIZED BANKS (PUBLIC) (1)

(billion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>1,971.1</b>	<b>6,101.8</b>	<b>9,864.3</b>	<b>25,815.5</b>	<b>31,791.6</b>	<b>161.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>
Gold	1.3	1.9	3.6	3.5	4.8	-2.8	37.1
Foreign exchange	1,969.8	6,099.9	9,860.7	25,812.0	31,786.8	161.8	23.1
<b>Notes and coins</b>	<b>310.6</b>	<b>322.1</b>	<b>455.4</b>	<b>633.2</b>	<b>634.2</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Deposits with the Central Bank</b>	<b>4,677.4</b>	<b>6,771.0</b>	<b>5,808.1</b>	<b>7,982.6</b>	<b>14,886.0</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>86.5</b>
Legal	2,665.7	3,955.4	5,232.6	7,544.9	10,009.7	44.2	32.7
Sight (2)	2,011.7	2,815.6	575.5	437.7	4,876.3	-23.9	☐
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>1,797.5</b>	<b>3,587.5</b>	<b>5,174.7</b>	<b>6,458.6</b>	<b>4,980.3</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>-22.9</b>
Government (3)	1,378.5	2,690.3	4,315.8	4,942.1	3,936.0	14.5	-20.4
Public corporations and agencies	419.0	897.2	858.9	1,516.5	1,044.3	76.6	-31.1
<b>Claims on non-public sector</b>	<b>72,513.3</b>	<b>92,757.7</b>	<b>113,821.1</b>	<b>141,988.9</b>	<b>203,760.0</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>43.5</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>10,234.5</b>	<b>14,481.0</b>	<b>21,485.0</b>	<b>39,518.8</b>	<b>62,752.3</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>58.8</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>91,504.4</b>	<b>124,021.1</b>	<b>156,608.6</b>	<b>222,397.6</b>	<b>318,804.4</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>43.3</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>6,026.4</b>	<b>19,556.0</b>	<b>27,572.7</b>	<b>43,028.0</b>	<b>55,759.8</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>29.6</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>97,530.8</b>	<b>143,577.1</b>	<b>184,181.3</b>	<b>265,425.6</b>	<b>374,564.2</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>41.1</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>34,767.3</b>	<b>48,073.7</b>	<b>63,244.9</b>	<b>93,686.8</b>	<b>131,421.1</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>40.3</b>
Sight	7,649.1	10,992.3	13,293.5	16,562.0	19,585.9	24.6	18.3
Savings and time	27,118.2	37,081.4	49,951.4	77,124.8	111,835.2	54.4	45.0
<b>Claims of the Central Bank (2)</b>	<b>1,959.9</b>	<b>4,061.8</b>	<b>4,358.2</b>	<b>4,537.8</b>	<b>7,951.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>75.2</b>
<b>Loans and deposits of public sector</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>1,581.1</b>	<b>3,565.4</b>	<b>7,733.0</b>	<b>15,472.2</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>100.1</b>
Government	112.3	1,581.1	3,565.4	7,733.0	15,472.2	116.9	100.1
Public corporations and agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>7,040.1</b>	<b>7,684.7</b>	<b>9,731.9</b>	<b>20,704.4</b>	<b>27,914.3</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>34.8</b>
<b>Foreign exchange loans and deposits</b>	<b>855.0</b>	<b>3,323.2</b>	<b>4,682.5</b>	<b>17,247.2</b>	<b>16,891.9</b>	<b>268.3</b>	<b>-2.1</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>46,769.8</b>	<b>59,296.6</b>	<b>71,025.7</b>	<b>78,488.4</b>	<b>119,153.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>51.8</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>91,504.4</b>	<b>124,021.1</b>	<b>156,608.6</b>	<b>222,397.6</b>	<b>318,804.4</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>43.3</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>6,026.4</b>	<b>19,556.0</b>	<b>27,572.7</b>	<b>43,028.0</b>	<b>55,759.8</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>29.6</b>

(1) Since Farvardin 1381, figures have been revised on the basis of exchange rate unification.

(2) Figures have been revised based on Credit Commission's approval in 1382.

(3) Includes public sector participation papers.

**SUMMARY OF THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF PRIVATE BANKS  
AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS (1)**

Table 98

(billion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>180.1</b>	<b>384.2</b>	<b>3,603.8</b>	<b>18,073.5</b>	▣	<b>401.5</b>
Gold	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0
Foreign exchange	24.1	180.1	384.2	3,603.8	18,073.3	▣	401.5
<b>Notes and coins</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>191.4</b>	<b>485.6</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>153.7</b>
<b>Deposits with the Central Bank (2)</b>	<b>199.1</b>	<b>791.2</b>	<b>2,104.4</b>	<b>7,216.9</b>	<b>17,024.8</b>	<b>242.9</b>	<b>135.9</b>
Legal	193.2	778.9	2,084.7	7,132.3	16,829.1	242.1	136.0
Sight	5.9	12.3	19.7	84.6	195.7	329.4	131.3
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>796.7</b>	<b>2,169.8</b>	<b>1,530.0</b>	<b>1,444.3</b>	<b>4,686.5</b>	<b>-5.6</b>	<b>224.5</b>
Government (3)	796.7	2,169.6	1,530.0	1,444.3	4,686.5	-5.6	224.5
Public corporations and agencies	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Claims on non-public sector</b>	<b>1,096.6</b>	<b>4,023.0</b>	<b>17,370.7</b>	<b>49,232.1</b>	<b>105,175.3</b>	<b>183.4</b>	<b>113.6</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>447.9</b>	<b>1,557.6</b>	<b>4,629.6</b>	<b>8,388.1</b>	<b>24,091.1</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>187.2</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>2,576.8</b>	<b>8,756.6</b>	<b>26,123.3</b>	<b>70,076.6</b>	<b>169,536.8</b>	<b>168.3</b>	<b>141.9</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>411.0</b>	<b>2,379.7</b>	<b>4,486.1</b>	<b>8,782.0</b>	<b>23,705.3</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>169.9</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>2,987.8</b>	<b>11,136.3</b>	<b>30,609.4</b>	<b>78,858.6</b>	<b>193,242.1</b>	<b>157.6</b>	<b>145.0</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>1,908.9</b>	<b>6,131.2</b>	<b>16,671.0</b>	<b>44,710.7</b>	<b>104,032.7</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>132.7</b>
Sight (4)	7.9	1,153.3	1,731.9	3,896.7	5,124.2	125.0	31.5
Savings and time	1,901.0	4,977.9	14,939.1	40,814.0	98,908.5	173.2	142.3
<b>Claims of the Central Bank</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Deposits and funds of public sector</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public corporations and agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>306.4</b>	<b>1,124.5</b>	<b>1,357.0</b>	<b>4,131.9</b>	<b>12,371.6</b>	<b>204.5</b>	<b>199.4</b>
<b>Foreign exchange loans and deposits</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>1,311.9</b>	<b>3,638.3</b>	<b>16,440.6</b>	<b>177.3</b>	<b>351.9</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>354.4</b>	<b>1,392.9</b>	<b>6,783.4</b>	<b>17,595.7</b>	<b>36,691.9</b>	<b>159.4</b>	<b>108.5</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>2,576.8</b>	<b>8,756.6</b>	<b>26,123.3</b>	<b>70,076.6</b>	<b>169,536.8</b>	<b>168.3</b>	<b>141.9</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>411.0</b>	<b>2,379.7</b>	<b>4,486.1</b>	<b>8,782.0</b>	<b>23,705.3</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>169.9</b>

(1) Since Shahrivar 1381, it includes Karafarin, Saman, Eghtesad-e-Novin and Parsian private banks, and the Non-bank Credit Institution for Development. As of Bahman 1384, it includes Pasargad private bank.

(2) As of Shahrivar 1381 until the end of Dey 1382, it only includes deposits of the Non-bank Credit Institution for Development and excludes private banks.

(3) Includes public sector participation papers only.

(4) In credit institutions includes only miscellaneous creditors.

**BANKS AND NON-BANK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS CLAIMS  
ON NON-PUBLIC SECTOR**

**Table 99**

(billion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>Banks and non-bank credit institutions</b>	<b>242,542.6</b>	<b>327,072.9</b>	<b>454,799.8</b>	<b>625,714.9</b>	<b>865,315.4</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>38.3</b>
Facilities (1)	231,353.8	314,039.2	431,546.9	597,324.3	804,361.1	38.4	34.7
Direct investment and legal partnership	6,096.1	6,757.0	10,850.7	11,083.2	28,470.6	2.1	156.9
Loans and credits (2)	5,092.7	6,276.7	12,402.2	17,307.4	32,483.7	39.6	87.7
<b>Commercial banks</b>	<b>168,932.7</b>	<b>230,292.2</b>	<b>323,608.0</b>	<b>434,493.9</b>	<b>556,380.1</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>28.1</b>
Facilities	159,108.0	219,483.4	305,853.2	415,609.5	511,217.5	35.9	23.0
Direct investment and legal partnership	5,102.9	5,145.5	6,419.4	4,048.3	19,866.7	-36.9	390.7
Loans and credits	4,721.8	5,663.3	11,335.4	14,836.1	25,295.9	30.9	70.5
<b>Specialized banks</b>	<b>72,513.3</b>	<b>92,757.7</b>	<b>113,821.1</b>	<b>141,988.9</b>	<b>203,760.0</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>43.5</b>
Facilities	71,174.8	90,709.3	109,072.0	134,338.5	191,228.9	23.2	42.3
Direct investment and legal partnership	971.1	1,467.5	3,877.5	5,803.4	6,432.3	49.7	10.8
Loans and credits	367.4	580.9	871.6	1,847.0	6,098.8	111.9	230.2
<b>Private banks and non-bank credit institutions</b>	<b>1,096.6</b>	<b>4,023.0</b>	<b>17,370.7</b>	<b>49,232.1</b>	<b>105,175.3</b>	<b>183.4</b>	<b>113.6</b>
Facilities	1,071.0	3,846.5	16,621.7	47,376.3	101,914.7	185.0	115.1
Direct investment and legal partnership	22.1	144.0	553.8	1,231.5	2,171.6	122.4	76.3
Loans and credits	3.5	32.5	195.2	624.3	1,089.0	219.8	74.4

(1) Facilities extended by banks are based upon the Usury-free Banking Law (excluding direct investment and legal partnership), debt purchase and machinery and housing units transacted under Islamic contracts.

(2) Includes former housing loans, customers' indebtedness for letters of credit, paid guarantees, exchange rate differential, participation papers, former claims and protested promissory notes.

**Table 100**

**LIQUIDITY**

(billion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384
<b>1. Money (M1)</b>	<b>142,956.7</b>	<b>182,652.7</b>	<b>217,356.8</b>	<b>252,815.1</b>	<b>317,919.4</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>25.8</b>
Currency with the public	29,188.7	34,780.1	38,732.5	44,772.0	50,675.6	15.6	13.2
Sight deposits	113,768.0	147,872.6	178,624.3	208,043.1	267,243.8	16.5	28.5
<b>2. Quasi-money</b>	<b>178,000.6</b>	<b>234,871.3</b>	<b>309,239.6</b>	<b>433,052.1</b>	<b>603,100.0</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>39.3</b>
Gharz-al-hasaneh savings deposits	29,847.5	38,108.0	45,706.0	69,806.2	93,230.1	52.7	33.6
Term investment deposits	141,066.5	185,862.4	251,738.2	349,149.3	489,693.2	38.7	40.3
Short-term	66,983.0	88,452.6	119,809.0	159,867.9	223,291.6	33.4	39.7
Long-term	74,083.5	97,409.8	131,929.2	189,281.4	266,401.6	43.5	40.7
Miscellaneous deposits (1)	7,086.6	10,900.9	11,795.4	14,096.6	20,176.7	19.5	43.1
<b>3. Liquidity (1+2) (M2)</b>	<b>320,957.3</b>	<b>417,524.0</b>	<b>526,596.4</b>	<b>685,867.2</b>	<b>921,019.4</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>34.3</b>

(1) Includes advance payments for letters of credit, guarantees' deposits, advance payments for transactions and pension and savings funds of banks' employees.

**Table 101** **CHANGES IN THE BALANCE OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS** (billion rials)

	Year-end		
	1382	1383 ▲	1384
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>79,409.0</b>	<b>94,749.7</b>	<b>132,192.3</b>
Sight	27,871.9	23,985.5	54,949.3
Non-sight	51,537.1	70,764.2	77,243.0
<b>Blocked resources</b>	<b>12,135.5</b>	<b>10,767.8</b>	<b>22,272.2</b>
Notes and coins	774.5	67.4	1,004.9
Legal deposits	11,361.0	10,700.8	21,267.3
Government bonds	0	-0.4	0
<b>Free resources out of non-public sector deposits</b>	<b>67,273.5</b>	<b>83,981.9</b>	<b>109,920.1</b>
<b>Other resources</b>	<b>8,019.7</b>	<b>20,850.0</b>	<b>58,084.5</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>309.0</b>	<b>21,131.4</b>	<b>44,123.1</b>
<b>Deposits and funds of public sector</b>	<b>7,710.7</b>	<b>-281.4</b>	<b>13,961.4</b>
<b>Total free resources</b>	<b>75,293.6</b>	<b>104,831.9</b>	<b>168,004.6</b>
<b>Uses</b>	<b>88,184.6</b>	<b>107,956.0</b>	<b>131,537.8</b>
<b>Non-public sector indebtedness (1)</b>	<b>82,524.1</b>	<b>98,897.8</b>	<b>116,382.6</b>
<b>Public sector indebtedness</b>	<b>5,660.5</b>	<b>9,058.2</b>	<b>15,155.2</b>
<b>Change in deficit (-) or surplus (+)</b>	<b>-12,891.0</b>	<b>-3,127.1</b>	<b>36,466.8</b>

(1) It excludes profit and revenue receivables.

**Table 102** **CHANGES IN THE BALANCE OF SPECIALIZED BANKS' SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS** (billion rials)

	Year-end		
	1382	1383 ▲	1384
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>15,171.2</b>	<b>30,441.9</b>	<b>37,734.3</b>
Sight	2,301.2	3,268.5	3,023.9
Non-sight	12,870.0	27,173.4	34,710.4
<b>Blocked resources</b>	<b>1,410.5</b>	<b>2,489.7</b>	<b>2,465.8</b>
Notes and coins	133.3	177.8	1.0
Legal deposits	1,277.2	2,312.3	2,464.8
Government bonds	0	-0.4	0
<b>Free resources out of non-public sector deposits</b>	<b>13,760.7</b>	<b>27,952.2</b>	<b>35,268.5</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>2,047.2</b>	<b>10,972.5</b>	<b>7,209.9</b>
<b>Claims of the Central Bank</b>	<b>296.4</b>	<b>179.6</b>	<b>3,413.4</b>
<b>Claims of other banks</b>	<b>4,472.6</b>	<b>-3,063.5</b>	<b>974.1</b>
<b>External debts</b>	<b>1,359.3</b>	<b>12,564.7</b>	<b>-355.3</b>
<b>Deposits and funds of public sector</b>	<b>1,984.3</b>	<b>4,167.6</b>	<b>7,739.2</b>
<b>Other funds</b>	<b>-5,348.6</b>	<b>-22,810.1</b>	<b>-5,007.0</b>
<b>Total free credit resources</b>	<b>18,571.9</b>	<b>25,795.4</b>	<b>49,242.8</b>
<b>Non-public sector indebtedness (1)</b>	<b>18,469.5</b>	<b>25,149.8</b>	<b>48,740.9</b>
<b>Public sector indebtedness</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>645.6</b>	<b>501.9</b>

(1) It excludes profit and revenue receivables.

**Table 103****PERFORMANCE OF INSURANCE MARKET**

(billion rials)

Field	Direct premium							Loss						Loss ratio			
	Issued				Year-end stock	Stock at the beginning of the year	Proceeds	Paid				Non-performing (year-end)	Non-performing (beginning of the year)	Incurred	1383 ▲ (percent)	1384 (percent)	Change (unit)
	1383 ▲	1384	Percentage change	Share (percent) 1384				1383 ▲	1384	Percentage change	Share (percent) 1384						
Non-life	16,253.6	20,083.2	23.6	93.4	8,034.2	6,502.4	18,551.3	9,422.0	13,780.0	46.3	95.3	3,904.7	3,080.9	14,603.8	74.5	78.7	4.2
Life	1,064.0	1,420.2	33.5	6.6	2,013.7	1,595.5	1,002.1	610.3	680.8	11.5	4.7	94.1	83.9	691.0	94.1	69.0	-25.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,317.6</b>	<b>21,503.4</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,047.9</b>	<b>8,097.9</b>	<b>19,553.4</b>	<b>10,032.3</b>	<b>14,460.8</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,998.8</b>	<b>3,164.8</b>	<b>15,294.8</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>

Source: Statistical Report of Insurance Industry Performance, Central Insurance of Iran, 1384

**Table 104****PERFORMANCE OF INSURANCE INDUSTRY BY COMPANIES**

(billion rials)

Company	Direct premium				Paid loss				Loss ratio		
	1383 ▲	1384	Percentage change	Share (percent) 1384	1383 ▲	1384	Percentage change	Share (percent) 1384	1383 ▲ (percent)	1384 (percent)	Change (unit)
Iran	9,180.3	11,361.7	23.8	52.8	5,320.3	8,068.3	51.7	55.8	73.5	85.5	12.0
Asia	3,400.5	3,707.0	9.0	17.2	2,523.8	2,933.0	16.2	20.3	88.0	79.8	-8.2
Alborz	1,224.4	1,475.1	20.5	6.9	614.6	809.4	31.7	5.6	59.2	64.0	4.8
Dana	1,578.7	2,023.6	28.2	9.4	1,443.0	1,478.5	2.5	10.2	110.5	83.6	-26.9
Private sector	1,933.7	2,936.0	51.8	13.7	130.6	1,171.6	☐	8.1	30.7	49.7	19.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,317.6</b>	<b>21,503.4</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,032.3</b>	<b>14,460.8</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>

Source: Statistical Report of Insurance Industry Performance, Central Insurance of Iran, 1384

Table 105

## SHARE PRICE INDEX BY INDUSTRIES

(1369=100)

	1383	1384	Percentage change
			1384
Exploitation of coal	198.4	203.8	2.7
Agriculture, animal husbandry and related services	179.3	215.5	20.2
Exploitation of metallic ores	689.5	807.4	17.1
Exploitation of other mines	1,265.5	1,474.4	16.5
Textiles	150.9	139.0	-7.9
Tanning, dressing of leather and manufacture of footwear	227.8	246.4	8.2
Wood products	6,813.2	4,193.9	-38.4
Paper products	1,766.7	1,544.4	-12.6
Publishing, printing and reproduction	12,697.0	11,312.1	-10.9
Petroleum products, coke and nuclear fuels	25,156.7	25,082.8	-0.3
Rubber and plastic	3,518.6	3,073.1	-12.7
Basic metals	2,443.0	1,968.0	-19.4
Metallic products	2,568.4	1,697.3	-33.9
Machinery and equipment	2,725.3	2,104.2	-22.8
Machinery and electrical devices	39,422.0	36,007.4	-8.7
Radio, television and mass media instruments	772.9	697.5	-9.7
Precision instruments, medical and optical tools	167.0	101.9	-39.0
Automobile and manufacture of spare parts	4,817.5	4,568.3	-5.2
Other transport equipment	1,001.5	1,026.3	2.5
Furniture and other manufactured products	114.8	173.6	51.2
Sugar and cube sugar	453.6	459.6	1.3
Multi-field industrial corporations	1,393.9	990.1	-29.0
Foodstuffs and beverages except sugar and cube sugar	523.0	304.6	-41.8
Pharmaceutical products	467.5	341.0	-27.0
Chemical products	590.6	506.7	-14.2
Industrial contractors	3,216.3	1,869.5	-41.9
Computer and related activities	280.3	259.8	-7.3
Technical and engineering services	124.7	102.2	-18.1
Mass construction, properties and real estate	414.1	296.8	-28.3
Tiles and ceramics	410.1	339.9	-17.1
Cement, lime and plaster	368.7	271.1	-26.5
Other non-metallic mineral products	245.5	172.6	-29.7
Investments	527.2	348.6	-33.9
Banks, credit institutions and other monetary foundations	121.6	63.5	-47.8
Other financial intermediations	307.5	380.0	23.6
Transport, storage and communications	288.4	196.3	-31.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,113.0</b>	<b>9,459.4</b>	<b>-21.9</b>

Source: TSE, monthly statistical report of various years

Table 106

## SHARES AND RIGHTS TRADINGS BY INDUSTRIES ON THE TSE

	Number (million shares)			Value (billion rials)			Share in 1384 (percent)	
	1383	1384	Percentage change	1383	1384	Percentage change	Number	Value
Exploitation of coal	2.1	0.4	-82.1	21.0	4.9	-76.5	0	0
Agriculture, animal husbandry and related services	1.0	0.1	-89.9	5.5	0.6	-89.0	0	0
Exploitation of metallic ores	382.0	402.1	5.3	2,496.4	2,070.9	-17.0	2.8	3.7
Exploitation of other mines	3.9	2.9	-25.1	25.7	34.6	34.9	0	0.1
Textiles	142.9	14.5	-89.9	65.8	13.5	-79.4	0.1	0
Tanning, dressing of leather and manufacture of footwear	764.8	3.7	-99.5	615.9	2.1	-99.7	0	0
Wood products	1.4	1.0	-32.4	3.0	3.0	-1.7	0	0
Paper products	52.3	12.5	-76.1	337.2	56.4	-83.3	0.1	0.1
Publishing, printing and reproduction	0.2	0.5	95.4	5.2	7.5	44.4	0	0
Petroleum products, coke and nuclear fuels	145.2	46.7	-67.8	1,261.7	240.7	-80.9	0.3	0.4
Rubber and plastic	499.3	155.7	-68.8	2,873.3	719.7	-75.0	1.1	1.3
Basic metals	337.7	322.8	-4.4	2,278.7	2,174.3	-4.6	2.2	3.8
Metallic products	157.3	98.5	-37.4	434.9	253.0	-41.8	0.7	0.4
Machinery and equipment	655.4	446.9	-31.8	1,796.4	887.7	-50.6	3.1	1.6
Machinery and electrical devices	232.3	105.2	-54.7	1,849.0	497.5	-73.1	0.7	0.9
Radio, television and mass media instruments	269.1	227.5	-15.4	565.1	546.6	-3.3	1.6	1.0
Precision instruments, medical and optical tools	7.1	17.0	140.9	26.5	50.0	88.6	0.1	0.1
Automobile and manufacture of spare parts	2,014.0	2,732.0	35.6	10,899.7	10,264.0	-5.8	18.8	18.2
Other transport equipment	0.1	27.4	□	0.2	2.8	□	0.2	0
Furniture and other manufactured products	9.9	0	-99.9	38.3	0	-100.0	0	0
Sugar and cube sugar	30.4	67.5	122.2	54.4	208.1	282.5	0.5	0.4
Multi-field industrial corporations	1,059.8	1,680.6	58.6	7,043.5	6,954.4	-1.3	11.6	12.3
Foodstuffs and beverages except sugar and cube sugar	320.9	200.4	-37.6	1,993.6	855.6	-57.1	1.4	1.5
Pharmaceutical products	485.2	324.5	-33.1	4,017.4	2,607.5	-35.1	2.2	4.6
Chemical products	1,959.3	758.6	-61.3	15,481.2	4,430.5	-71.4	5.2	7.8
Industrial contractors	161.7	105.3	-34.9	2,471.5	608.0	-75.4	0.7	1.1
Computer and related activities	49.5	105.6	113.4	564.4	479.7	-15.0	0.7	0.8
Technical and engineering services	8.2	1.9	-76.2	187.1	20.1	-89.2	0	0
Mass construction, properties and real estate	593.0	1,613.9	172.1	3,989.6	7,873.5	97.4	11.1	13.9
Tiles and ceramics	177.9	50.3	-71.7	1,300.0	152.4	-88.3	0.3	0.3
Cement, lime and plaster	967.3	387.1	-60.0	28,114.1	5,466.6	-80.6	2.7	9.7
Other non-metallic mineral products	198.5	128.8	-35.1	787.5	419.2	-46.8	0.9	0.7
Investments	1,851.6	3,011.0	62.6	6,762.5	4,114.7	-39.2	20.8	7.3
Banks, credit institutions and other monetary foundations	591.5	785.3	32.8	4,962.7	2,225.3	-55.2	5.4	3.9
Other financial intermediations	23.4	625.5	□	107.6	1,876.8	□	4.3	3.3
Transport, storage and communications	15.3	39.4	157.2	268.2	406.3	51.5	0.3	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,171.5</b>	<b>14,502.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>103,705.0</b>	<b>56,528.8</b>	<b>-45.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: TSE

Table 107

## ISSUANCE OF PARTICIPATION PAPERS IN 1384

(billion rials)

Subject	Issuer	Date of first issuance	Times of issuance	Approved amount	Issued amount	Sold amount	Term maturity (year)	Agent bank	Provisional profit rate (% per annum)	Guarantor
<b>Governmental – budgetary (1)</b>				<b>8,500.0</b>	<b>8,500.0</b>	<b>8,500.0</b>				
Budget Law, Note 1	Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance	10.10.1384	1	7,000.0	7,000.0	7,000.0	5	(4)	15.5	Management and Planning Organization
Note 3	Ministry of Energy	16.07.1384	1	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	3	Bank Tejarat and Bank Melli Iran	17	Management and Planning Organization
<b>Governmental – non-budgetary (2) Budget Law, Note 1</b>				<b>3,200.0</b>	<b>3,200.0</b>	<b>3,200.0</b>				
Electricity sector projects	Ministry of Energy	02.07.1384	1	2,600.0	2,600.0	2,600.0	4	Bank Saderat Iran	17	Management and Planning Organization
Manufacture and development of transportation vehicles	Ministry of Road and Transportation	26.09.1384	1	600.0	600.0	600.0	4	Bank Tejarat	15.5	Management and Planning Organization
<b>Sub-total</b>				<b>11,700.0</b>	<b>11,700.0</b>	<b>11,700.0</b>				
<b>Central Bank (Article 10, 4<sup>th</sup> FYDP Law)</b>										
Implementation of monetary policies	Central Bank	19.09.1384	1		7,500.0	5,086.6	1	Post Bank and (5)	15.5	Issuer
Implementation of monetary policies	Central Bank	22.10.1384	1		6,000.0	3,455.6	1	Export Development Bank of Iran, Bank Maskan and (5)	15.5	Issuer
Implementation of monetary policies	Central Bank	06.12.1384	1		3,300.0	2,226.0	1	Export Development Bank of Iran, Bank Maskan and (5)	15.5	Issuer
<b>Sub-total</b>				<b>15,000.0</b>	<b>16,800.0</b>	<b>10,768.3</b>				

<b>Corporations (3)</b>											
Manufacture and sale of Pride cars	Rayan Saipa Company	26.06.1384	1	300.0	300.0	300.0	3	Bank Karafarin	17	Issuer	
Alkali-Chlorine and PVC Project, Arvand Petrochemical Company	National Petrochemical Company	23.07.1384	1	800.0	800.0	800.0	3	Bank Mellat	17	Issuer	
Agriculture Sector Project	Bank Keshavarzi	21.08.1384	1	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	3	Bank Keshavarzi	17	Issuer	
Ethylene and Polyethylene Project	National Petrochemical Company	15.09.1384	1	500.0	500.0	500.0	3	Bank Mellat	17	Issuer	
Olefin Project implemented by Jam Petrochemical Company	National Petrochemical Company	03.10.1384	1	500.0	500.0	500.0	3	Bank Tejarat	15.5	Issuer	
Kermanshah Ammonia/Urea Project	National Petrochemical Company	06.10.1384	1	500.0	500.0	500.0	3	Bank Mellat	15.5	Issuer	
Renovation of old buildings	Mashad Municipality	18.10.1384	1	200.0	200.0	200.0	3	Bank Tejarat	15.5	Issuer	
Provision of working capital	Bank of Industry and Mine	01.12.1384	1	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	3	Bank of Industry and Mine	15.5	Issuer	
National Petrochemical Company	National Petrochemical Company	13.12.1384	1	500.0	500.0	500.0	3	Bank Tejarat	15.5	Issuer	
<b>Sub-total</b>				<b>7,000.0</b>	<b>5,300.0</b>	<b>5,300.0</b>					
<b>Participation papers, subject of Article 17, Law for Facilitation and Renovation of Industries</b>											
Development Project of Iran Khodro Khorasan	Iran Khodro Company	15.05.1384	1	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	3		19	Issuer	
<b>Sub-total</b>				<b>5,000.0</b>	<b>1,000.0</b>	<b>1,000.0</b>					
<b>Total</b>				<b>38,700.0</b>	<b>34,800.0</b>	<b>28,768.3</b>					

Source: Budget Law for 1384, and the CBI, Department of Credits

(1) Participation papers issued for completion of development projects, repayment of principal and profit of which is projected in annual budget laws. (2) Participation papers issued for completion of development projects, repayment of principal and profit of which is financed through domestic resources of utilizing corporations. (3) Participation papers, subject of Article 4, Law on Participation Papers Issuance (approved in 1376). (4) Includes Bank Melli Iran, Bank Saderat Iran, Bank Mellat, Bank Tejarat, Bank Sepah, Bank Refah Kargaran, Bank Keshavarzi, Export Development Bank of Iran and Bank Maskan. (5) Includes Bank Melli Iran, Bank Saderat Iran, Bank Mellat, Bank Tejarat, Bank Sepah, Bank Refah Kargaran, Bank Keshavarzi, and Karafarin, Saman, Parsian, and Eghtesad-e-Novin private banks.

Table 108

## PERFORMANCE OF PROVINCIAL STOCK MARKETS IN 1384

Province	City	Date of establishment	Volume of tradings (million shares) (billion rials)	Year		Percentage change	Share in total areas (percent)	Share in total country (percent)
				1383	1384			
Khorasan Razavi	Mashad	21.03.1381	Volume	767.1	260.3	-66.1	3.8	1.8
			Value	4,462.8	4,708.0	5.5	14.4	8.3
East Azerbaijan	Tabriz	22.07.1382	Volume	368.6	920.4	149.7	13.3	6.3
			Value	2,588.7	4,224.9	63.2	12.9	7.5
Isfahan	Isfahan	08.12.1382	Volume	866.8	640.6	-26.1	9.3	4.4
			Value	5,345.3	6,045.9	13.1	18.5	10.7
Fars	Shiraz	02.03.1383	Volume	241.9	794.9	228.6	11.5	5.5
			Value	1,465.7	2,558.5	74.6	7.8	4.5
Kerman	Kerman	15.06.1383	Volume	26.9	442.4	□	6.4	3.1
			Value	207.5	1,863.2	□	5.7	3.3
Yazd	Yazd	28.07.1383	Volume	27.7	432.4	□	6.2	3.0
			Value	161.1	1,250.7	□	3.8	2.2
Guilan	Rasht	19.08.1383	Volume	76.2	577.7	□	8.3	4.0
			Value	463.9	2,150.2	363.5	6.6	3.8
Sistan and Baluchestan	Zahedan	22.09.1383	Volume	31.1	265.4	□	3.8	1.8
			Value	223.7	450.6	101.4	1.4	0.8
Tehran	Karaj	28.09.1383	Volume	243.7	1,232.3	405.6	17.8	8.5
			Value	1,959.7	4,869.4	148.5	14.9	8.6
Mazandaran	Sari	15.10.1383	Volume	379.0	321.3	-15.2	4.6	2.2
			Value	2,056.0	1,162.1	-43.5	3.6	2.1
Khuzestan	Ahwaz	12.11.1383	Volume	1.3	41.6	□	0.6	0.3
			Value	4.6	141.8	□	0.4	0.3
Zanjan	Zanjan	20.11.1383	Volume	2.2	101.1	□	1.5	0.7
			Value	9.3	367.0	□	1.1	0.6
Ardebil	Ardebil	16.12.1383	Volume	0.2	30.5	□	0.4	0.2
			Value	0.6	76.1	□	0.2	0.1
West Azerbaijan	Orumiyeh	22.12.1383	Volume	0.2	67.4	□	1.0	0.5
			Value	0.5	237.6	□	0.7	0.4
Hormozgan	Bandar Abbas	22.10.1384	Volume	0	0.8	0	0	0
			Value	0	3.6	0	0	0
Semnan	Semnan	10.09.1384	Volume	0	19.6	0	0.3	0.1
			Value	0	61.5	0	0.2	0.1
Qazvin	Qazvin	06.06.1384	Volume	0	69.1	0	1.0	0.5
			Value	0	273.9	0	0.8	0.5
Qom	Qom	05.05.1384	Volume	0	48.7	0	0.7	0.3
			Value	0	147.3	0	0.5	0.3
Kermanshah	Kermanshah	16.08.1384	Volume	0	2.6	0	0	0
			Value	0	7.4	0	0	0
Kish	Kish	05.02.1384	Volume	0	425.7	0	6.2	2.9
			Value	0	1,617.8	0	5.0	2.9
Hamedan	Hamedan	11.02.1384	Volume	0	224.6	0	3.2	1.5
			Value	0	425.8	0	1.3	0.8
<b>Total (areas)</b>			<b>Volume</b>	<b>3,033.0</b>	<b>6,919.4</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>47.7</b>
			<b>Value</b>	<b>18,949.6</b>	<b>32,643.3</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>57.7</b>
<b>Total (country)</b>			<b>Volume</b>	<b>14,171.5</b>	<b>14,502.9</b>			
			<b>Value</b>	<b>103,705.0</b>	<b>56,528.8</b>			

Source: TSE

Table 109

## SHARES OFFERED BY PUBLIC SECTOR AND BANKS

	Volume (million shares)			Value (billion rials)			Share in 1384 (percent) (1)	
	1383	1384	Percentage change	1383	1384	Percentage change	Volume	Value
<b>Public organizations and corporations</b>	<b>682.6</b>	<b>157.6</b>	<b>-76.9</b>	<b>6,795.1</b>	<b>652.2</b>	<b>-90.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Industrial Development and Renovation Organization of Iran	228.3	14.2	-93.8	920.6	84.7	-90.8	9.0	13.0
Iranian Mines and Mining Industries Development and Renovation Organization (IMIDRO)	139.7	8.8	-93.7	3,970.1	212.4	-94.7	5.6	32.6
National Iranian Industries Organization	0.6	1.8	207.4	1.0	1.9	82.8	1.2	0.3
Iran Privatization Organization	144.8	34.9	-75.9	334.0	66.8	-80.0	22.1	10.2
National Petrochemical Company	0	29.9	∞	0.4	38.0	∞	19.0	5.8
Satkab Company	53.8	32.2	-40.1	449.8	148.0	-67.1	20.5	22.7
Iran Small Industries and Industrial Parks Organization (ISIPO)	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Specialized Holding Company for Agricultural Industries	7.4	2.6	-65.3	47.4	26.7	-43.6	1.6	4.1
Telecommunication Company of Iran	108.0	33.1	-69.4	1,071.8	73.7	-93.1	21.0	11.3
<b>Foundations</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Mostazafan va Janbazan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shahid	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sadoogh-e bozorg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 <sup>th</sup> of Khordad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Banking system</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Central Bank</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Commercial banks</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Bank Melli Iran	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Saderat Iran	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Tejarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Sepah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Mellat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Refah Kargaran	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Specialized banks</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Bank of Industry and Mine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Keshavarzi (Agriculture Bank)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bank Maskan (Housing Bank)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>682.6</b>	<b>157.6</b>	<b>-76.9</b>	<b>6,795.1</b>	<b>652.2</b>	<b>-90.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: TSE, statistical report of various years

(1) Components may not sum to total because of rounding.

Table 110

## ANNUAL AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN URBAN AREAS

(1376=100)

	Relative weight in the base year	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Contribution to the growth of general index in 1384	
							1383	1384	Percentage point	Percent
<b>Special groups</b>										
Goods	60.93	161.8	183.8	207.1	232.9	255.8	12.5	9.8	5.1	42.2
Services	12.03	205.7	239.3	288.4	342.1	396.1	18.6	15.8	2.4	19.6
Housing, water, fuel and power	27.04	201.8	241.2	285.9	338.0	384.8	18.2	13.8	4.6	38.2
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>206.0</b>	<b>238.2</b>	<b>274.5</b>	<b>307.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Main and selected minor groups</b>										
<b>Food, beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>32.45</b>	<b>178.5</b>	<b>213.2</b>	<b>246.1</b>	<b>281.0</b>	<b>310.3</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>28.8</b>
Red meat, poultry and fish	7.91	200.4	261.9	306.9	342.8	363.4	11.7	6.0	0.6	4.9
Bread, rice and cereal products	5.56	188.4	216.1	237.0	257.3	287.2	8.6	11.6	0.6	5.0
Fruits and vegetables	7.95	169.1	198.8	236.5	286.7	331.7	21.2	15.7	1.3	10.8
Dairy products and eggs	3.84	170.5	195.4	233.7	271.8	283.6	16.3	4.3	0.2	1.4
<b>Housing, water, fuel and power</b>	<b>27.04</b>	<b>201.8</b>	<b>241.2</b>	<b>285.9</b>	<b>338.0</b>	<b>384.8</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>38.2</b>
Housing	25.41	196.5	235.6	280.1	332.8	381.7	18.8	14.7	4.5	37.5
Water, fuel and power	1.63	283.3	329.5	376.9	419.2	432.7	11.2	3.2	0.1	0.7
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>	<b>9.55</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>132.6</b>	<b>142.8</b>	<b>156.3</b>	<b>171.0</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>
<b>Household furnishings and operation</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>142.0</b>	<b>150.0</b>	<b>164.7</b>	<b>191.2</b>	<b>214.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>
<b>Transportation and communications</b>	<b>11.40</b>	<b>170.5</b>	<b>187.6</b>	<b>213.1</b>	<b>236.6</b>	<b>254.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>6.3</b>
<b>Health and Medical care</b>	<b>4.57</b>	<b>211.6</b>	<b>246.0</b>	<b>287.6</b>	<b>337.5</b>	<b>402.8</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>
<b>Recreation, reading and education</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>168.9</b>	<b>192.2</b>	<b>217.6</b>	<b>250.8</b>	<b>288.8</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>Miscellaneous goods and services</b>	<b>4.24</b>	<b>187.5</b>	<b>204.6</b>	<b>245.0</b>	<b>281.0</b>	<b>315.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>

Table 111

## MONTHLY CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN URBAN AREAS

(1376=100)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change (1)	
						1383	1384
Farvardin	172.2	192.4	226.7	258.4	306.3	2.2	3.8
Ordibehesht	172.2	196.9	229.1	261.7	302.2	1.3	-1.3
Khordad	172.4	199.8	232.2	265.0	301.4	1.3	-0.3
Tir	173.8	200.4	234.1	267.7	298.9	1.0	-0.8
Mordad	174.9	201.0	234.6	269.5	298.6	0.7	-0.1
Shahrivar	175.7	204.3	234.2	270.7	300.2	0.4	0.5
Mehr	176.7	203.8	235.8	274.4	303.5	1.4	1.1
Aban	177.6	206.6	238.6	276.7	307.5	0.8	1.3
Azar	181.0	210.7	244.1	280.6	312.4	1.4	1.6
Dey	183.7	215.0	247.2	284.9	315.4	1.5	1.0
Bahman	185.8	219.0	248.8	288.9	319.3	1.4	1.2
Esfand	188.9	221.9	252.8	295.0	325.0	2.1	1.8
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>206.0</b>	<b>238.2</b>	<b>274.5</b>	<b>307.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>12.1</b>

(1) Percentage change over previous month

Table 112

## MONTHLY CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN URBAN AREAS

(1376=100)

	Seasonally adjusted (1)					Percentage change (2)	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384
Farvardin	169.2	189.3	223.2	254.5	301.7	1.2	2.8
Ordibehesht	169.7	194.3	226.1	258.2	298.1	1.5	-1.2
Khordad	170.1	197.2	229.3	261.9	297.9	1.4	-0.1
Tir	173.6	200.0	233.4	266.8	297.9	1.9	0
Mordad	175.7	201.8	235.4	270.5	299.7	1.4	0.6
Shahrivar	177.4	206.3	236.7	273.7	303.6	1.2	1.3
Mehr	179.1	206.4	238.8	277.9	307.4	1.5	1.3
Aban	180.2	209.5	241.8	280.3	311.4	0.9	1.3
Azar	182.0	211.9	245.5	282.3	314.2	0.7	0.9
Dey	184.1	215.4	247.8	285.7	316.3	1.2	0.7
Bahman	186.0	219.2	249.1	289.2	319.7	1.2	1.1
Esfand	188.1	220.9	251.6	293.4	323.1	1.5	1.1
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>206.0</b>	<b>238.2</b>	<b>274.5</b>	<b>307.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>12.1</b>

(1) Excluding seasonal fluctuations in 1384. Figures are based on the indices for 1369-83.

(2) Percentage change over previous month

Table 113

## ANNUAL AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN URBAN AREAS OF PROVINCES

(1376=100)

	Relative weight in the base year						Percentage change		Contribution to the growth of general index in 1384	
		1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384	Percentage point	Percent
East Azerbaijan	4.29	173.3	199.3	229.7	261.9	286.3	14.0	9.3	0.4	3.2
West Azerbaijan	2.55	167.8	192.9	224.4	258.5	293.3	15.2	13.5	0.3	2.7
Ardebil	1.14	166.3	197.0	230.6	270.3	301.4	17.2	11.5	0.1	1.1
Isfahan	8.13	173.0	199.7	231.5	267.8	303.2	15.7	13.2	1.0	8.7
Ilam	0.49	173.3	205.8	253.3	292.6	324.5	15.5	10.9	0.1	0.5
Booshehr	0.91	166.0	191.8	222.0	257.5	286.9	16.0	11.4	0.1	0.8
Tehran	34.92	183.6	213.8	245.4	281.9	313.1	14.9	11.1	4.0	32.9
Chahar Mahall va Bakhtiari	0.97	168.3	190.9	222.2	255.9	288.3	15.2	12.7	0.1	1.0
Khorasan (1)	7.62	176.4	202.1	232.4	265.9	301.2	14.4	13.3	1.0	8.1
Khuzestan	4.94	179.5	207.4	241.7	279.7	321.0	15.7	14.8	0.7	6.2
Zanjan	0.82	178.5	211.6	249.1	285.3	316.3	14.5	10.9	0.1	0.8
Semnan	0.73	179.2	209.2	248.5	289.8	327.5	16.6	13.0	0.1	0.8
Sistan and Baluchestan	1.56	176.9	199.2	222.6	249.1	279.1	11.9	12.0	0.2	1.4
Fars	6.43	174.1	196.8	230.0	274.4	308.1	19.3	12.3	0.8	6.5
Qazvin	2.00	174.8	205.2	241.6	283.5	317.9	17.3	12.1	0.3	2.1
Qom	1.68	176.9	205.9	232.8	265.6	300.8	14.1	13.3	0.2	1.8
Kurdistan	1.15	177.7	210.0	256.5	302.3	345.7	17.9	14.4	0.2	1.5
Kerman	2.21	183.7	208.0	237.0	273.2	303.1	15.3	10.9	0.2	2.0
Kermanshah	2.01	180.9	215.1	253.7	294.0	331.7	15.9	12.8	0.3	2.3
Kohgiluyeh va Buyer Ahmad	0.46	180.3	206.5	239.6	278.0	320.6	16.0	15.3	0.1	0.6
Golestan	1.15	167.5	191.3	215.3	243.8	277.1	13.2	13.7	0.1	1.2
Guilan	3.11	172.5	206.3	242.4	269.8	298.8	11.3	10.7	0.3	2.7
Lorestan	1.42	180.3	208.2	242.5	283.3	319.5	16.8	12.8	0.2	1.5
Mazandaran	3.54	179.8	205.3	235.7	270.5	305.3	14.8	12.9	0.5	3.7
Markazi	1.78	174.6	204.2	240.0	280.4	316.2	16.8	12.8	0.2	1.9
Hormozgan	0.90	160.3	190.9	225.6	262.0	294.2	16.1	12.3	0.1	0.9
Hamedan	1.83	167.3	194.6	227.8	262.6	294.5	15.3	12.1	0.2	1.8
Yazd	1.26	175.9	199.6	226.5	258.7	294.1	14.2	13.7	0.2	1.3
<b>Total average</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>206.0</b>	<b>238.2</b>	<b>274.5</b>	<b>307.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(1) The breakdown for North Khorasan, Khorasan Razavi, and South Khorasan was not available at the time of the preparation of this report.

Table 114

## ANNUAL AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

(1381=100)

	Relative weight in the base year				Percentage change		Contribution to the growth of general index in 1384	
		1382	1383	1384	1383	1384	Percentage point	Percent
<b>Special groups</b>								
Goods	76.3	112.5	125.4	138.6	11.5	10.5	7.7	64.3
Services	23.7	121.5	145.7	169.3	19.9	16.2	4.3	35.7
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>145.9</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Food, beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>113.6</b>	<b>126.5</b>	<b>139.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>36.9</b>
Bread and cereal products	9.8	111.0	123.1	137.3	10.9	11.6	1.1	8.9
Red meat, poultry and their products (1)	9.1	115.0	129.2	134.7	12.3	4.3	0.4	3.2
Dairy products and eggs	4.2	115.2	140.8	152.1	22.2	8.0	0.4	3.0
Fruits and dried fruits	3.2	115.9	127.2	164.8	9.8	29.6	0.9	7.7
Vegetables and pulses	4.9	123.0	131.0	149.4	6.5	14.1	0.7	5.8
<b>Non-edible goods and services</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>150.5</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>63.1</b>
Clothing and footwear	9.5	110.6	126.6	143.8	14.5	13.6	1.3	10.4
Housing, electricity, gas, and other fuels	16.7	124.1	149.3	171.6	20.3	14.9	2.9	23.8
Household furnishings, operation and maintenance	7.5	109.1	124.0	139.6	13.6	12.6	0.9	7.5
Medical care	6.5	116.6	131.2	156.3	12.5	19.1	1.3	10.5
Transportation	8.2	116.3	133.7	143.8	15.0	7.6	0.6	5.3
Communications	1.4	100.4	105.3	107.1	4.8	1.8	0	0.2
Recreation and culture	3.1	102.9	107.1	116.0	4.1	8.3	0.2	1.7
Education	0.9	112.0	118.5	122.3	5.8	3.3	0	0.2
Hotels and restaurants (2)	2.3	117.0	137.9	155.6	17.9	12.8	0	0.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	2.7	114.6	132.1	151.4	15.3	14.6	0.4	3.3

Source: Statistical Center of Iran, CPI of rural households, 1384

(1) Relative weight in the base year has been revised for "red meat, poultry, and their products" group.

(2) Relative weight for "restaurants" by 20.8 percent is included in the main group of "food, beverages and tobacco".

Table 115

## ANNUAL AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX

(1376=100)

	Relative weight in the base year	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change		Contribution to the growth of general index in 1384	
							1383	1384	Percentage point	Percent
<b>Major groups</b>										
Domestically produced and consumed goods	71.75	178.8	198.7	221.7	253.3	277.4	14.3	9.5	7.1	75.3
Imported goods	24.29	153.3	159.7	167.3	191.5	204.2	14.5	6.6	1.3	13.4
Exported goods	3.96	233.4	257.5	282.0	345.4	411.0	22.5	19.0	1.1	11.3
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>174.7</b>	<b>191.5</b>	<b>210.9</b>	<b>241.9</b>	<b>264.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Main groups</b>										
Foodstuffs	35.40	191.8	217.4	244.7	275.8	304.1	12.7	10.3	4.1	43.6
Beverages and tobacco	0.78	180.5	220.2	238.2	255.7	276.2	7.3	8.0	0.1	0.7
Industrial materials (except mineral fuels)	3.86	171.8	176.3	194.8	215.8	224.6	10.8	4.1	0.1	1.5
Mineral fuels and their products	2.76	271.0	342.3	413.9	464.5	486.3	12.2	4.7	0.3	2.6
Chemicals and petrochemicals	8.60	190.0	201.3	214.2	242.7	281.5	13.3	16.0	1.4	14.5
Manufactured goods according to raw materials	26.92	157.4	169.5	187.4	235.4	257.8	25.6	9.5	2.5	26.2
Machinery and transportation vehicles	19.45	150.7	155.7	159.6	171.1	182.4	7.2	6.6	0.9	9.6
Miscellaneous goods	2.23	148.1	149.9	157.1	162.9	176.2	3.7	8.2	0.1	1.3
<b>Special groups</b>										
<b>Agricultural, animal husbandry and fishing products</b>	<b>26.82</b>	<b>193.5</b>	<b>219.6</b>	<b>248.6</b>	<b>282.1</b>	<b>310.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>33.3</b>
Agriculture	16.83	189.0	213.5	241.8	279.5	316.5	15.6	13.2	2.6	27.0
Animal husbandry and fishing	9.99	201.0	229.9	260.1	286.3	300.7	10.1	5.0	0.6	6.3
<b>Construction materials</b>	<b>10.74</b>	<b>160.9</b>	<b>192.1</b>	<b>217.0</b>	<b>268.8</b>	<b>285.4</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>
Metallic	6.23	152.8	168.4	188.5	250.8	262.7	33.1	4.7	0.3	3.2
Non-metallic	4.51	172.0	224.8	256.3	293.8	316.9	14.6	7.9	0.4	4.6

Table 116

## MONTHLY WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX

(1376=100)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change (1)	
						1383	1384
Farvardin	172.4	183.4	203.2	228.4	266.7	4.9	2.9
Ordibehesht	173.4	186.0	205.3	231.2	265.4	1.2	-0.5
Khordad	171.5	187.4	207.8	233.5	263.8	1.0	-0.6
Tir	173.3	189.8	211.1	234.1	261.1	0.3	-1.0
Mordad	173.8	190.1	209.8	236.0	258.6	0.8	-1.0
Shahrivar	173.7	190.4	208.6	237.6	258.4	0.7	-0.1
Mehr	173.1	189.5	208.8	241.8	260.4	1.8	0.8
Aban	173.3	190.6	209.8	243.7	262.9	0.8	1.0
Azar	175.9	194.5	214.2	248.4	266.6	1.9	1.4
Dey	177.0	196.6	216.7	253.0	268.8	1.9	0.8
Bahman	179.5	200.0	217.2	256.2	272.7	1.3	1.5
Esfand	180.0	199.8	217.7	259.2	273.9	1.2	0.4
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>174.7</b>	<b>191.5</b>	<b>210.9</b>	<b>241.9</b>	<b>264.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>9.5</b>

(1) Percentage change over previous month

Table 117

## ANNUAL AVERAGE PRODUCER PRICE INDEX

(1376=100)

	Relative weight in the base year						Percentage change		Contribution to the growth of general index in 1384	
		1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384	Percentage point	Percent
<b>Special groups</b>										
Agriculture, animal husbandry, forestry and fishing	23.61	195.2	219.4	253.7	299.2	312.5	17.9	4.4	1.1	11.5
Mining and quarrying, manufacturing, and electricity, gas and water supply	47.91	178.0	195.7	217.1	249.2	271.7	14.8	9.0	3.8	39.6
Services	28.48	199.4	238.2	291.1	345.2	392.0	18.6	13.6	4.6	48.9
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>188.1</b>	<b>213.4</b>	<b>246.8</b>	<b>288.3</b>	<b>315.6</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Main groups</b>										
Agriculture, animal husbandry and forestry	23.19	194.9	218.7	253.3	298.6	311.2	17.9	4.2	1.0	10.7
Fishing	0.42	211.8	260.7	272.9	334.3	385.3	22.5	15.3	0.1	0.8
Mining and quarrying	0.94	146.1	151.2	157.7	170.6	198.8	8.2	16.5	0.1	1.0
Manufacturing	45.17	177.3	195.5	216.4	248.2	271.4	14.7	9.3	3.6	38.5
Electricity, gas and water supply	1.80	211.6	226.0	266.7	315.1	317.7	18.1	0.8	0	0.2
Repairing of motor vehicles	0.32	178.7	201.2	236.3	280.2	323.9	18.6	15.6	0.1	0.5
Hotels and restaurants	0.73	210.0	246.7	289.5	335.9	377.9	16.0	12.5	0.1	1.1
Transport, storage and communications	10.53	188.3	223.1	266.8	304.7	342.3	14.2	12.3	1.4	14.5
Financial intermediations	1.17	267.7	370.3	598.1	801.4	848.9	34.0	5.9	0.2	2.0
Real estate, renting and business activities	11.19	195.8	234.1	278.8	331.7	380.6	19.0	14.7	1.9	20.1
Education	0.59	224.2	275.9	333.6	409.9	494.3	22.9	20.6	0.2	1.8
Health and social work	2.23	213.7	251.4	295.5	350.9	422.0	18.7	20.3	0.5	5.8
Other community, social & personal services activities	1.72	216.5	242.0	302.9	357.6	405.1	18.1	13.3	0.3	3.0

Table 118

## MONTHLY PRODUCER PRICE INDEX

(1376=100)

	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	Percentage change (1)	
						1383	1384
Farvardin	180.4	200.7	230.3	268.4	309.3	3.2	1.3
Ordibehesht	182.1	202.5	232.9	273.3	310.9	1.8	0.5
Khordad	182.6	204.5	236.9	277.1	311.3	1.4	0.1
Tir	185.4	208.3	243.2	279.4	311.3	0.8	0
Mordad	186.4	210.4	246.8	284.3	310.0	1.8	-0.4
Shahrivar	187.3	212.7	246.4	285.6	311.7	0.5	0.5
Mehr	189.2	212.7	248.2	291.1	315.2	1.9	1.1
Aban	190.0	216.5	251.0	294.1	317.6	1.0	0.8
Azar	191.3	219.0	253.6	297.6	319.7	1.2	0.7
Dey	191.8	221.8	255.0	300.6	321.1	1.0	0.4
Bahman	194.1	225.1	257.3	303.2	323.2	0.9	0.7
Esfand	197.1	227.1	260.1	305.2	325.8	0.7	0.8
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>188.1</b>	<b>213.4</b>	<b>246.8</b>	<b>288.3</b>	<b>315.6</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>

(1) Percentage change over previous month

Table 119

## ANNUAL AVERAGE INDEX OF EXPORTED GOODS

(1376=100)

	Relative weight in the base year						Percentage change		Contribution to the growth of general index in 1384	
		1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384	Percentage point	Percent
Animal products	1.85	325.0	376.4	483.9	551.2	522.5	13.9	-5.2	-0.2	-0.9
Vegetable products	11.40	216.1	212.8	207.8	270.7	287.2	30.3	6.1	0.5	3.3
Animal and vegetable fats and oils	0.43	165.3	193.8	221.3	244.1	253.7	10.3	3.9	0	0.1
Prepared foodstuffs, beverages and tobacco	8.87	235.9	244.9	268.9	300.4	382.9	11.7	27.5	2.1	12.8
Mineral products	9.69	487.9	525.8	563.6	738.2	1,016.1	31.0	37.6	7.6	47.1
Products of the chemical or allied industries	15.57	212.9	243.8	287.3	414.6	443.8	44.3	7.0	1.3	8.0
Plastic and articles thereof, rubber and articles thereof	3.63	208.1	213.2	216.8	320.6	327.9	47.9	2.3	0.1	0.5
Raw hides and skins, leather and articles thereof	3.49	369.1	365.6	391.9	414.9	375.8	5.9	-9.4	-0.4	-2.4
Wood and articles of wood	0.29	207.6	237.4	241.4	261.3	289.8	8.2	10.9	0	0.1
Pulp of wood, paper and paperboard	0.98	194.2	194.2	227.6	253.1	278.6	11.2	10.1	0.1	0.4
Textiles and articles thereof	27.73	154.7	160.3	183.2	200.0	245.2	9.2	22.6	3.6	21.9
Footwear	2.09	198.4	224.2	259.5	290.4	303.5	11.9	4.5	0.1	0.5
Articles of stone	1.56	233.1	237.2	242.4	258.4	278.1	6.6	7.6	0.1	0.5
Base metals and articles of base metals	9.82	207.1	215.7	275.1	470.7	514.2	71.1	9.2	1.2	7.5
Mechanical appliances and electrical equipment	0.72	220.9	220.0	238.1	271.6	310.0	14.1	14.1	0.1	0.5
Vehicles and transport equipment	1.12	178.9	183.1	188.6	201.4	195.6	6.8	-2.9	0	-0.1
Optical, precision and medical instruments	0.76	337.8	339.0	338.1	329.4	348.5	-2.6	5.8	0	0.2
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>232.8</b>	<b>246.0</b>	<b>274.7</b>	<b>352.7</b>	<b>409.9</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table 120

## MONTHLY PRICE INDEX OF EXPORTED GOODS

(1376=100)

						Percentage change (1)	
	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1383	1384
Farvardin	238.6	226.4	270.6	301.0	388.5	2.6	0.1
Ordibehesht	237.8	229.0	259.2	307.5	392.8	2.2	1.1
Khordad	235.8	228.3	259.7	324.9	389.2	5.7	-0.9
Tir	235.8	231.4	260.2	328.6	391.8	1.1	0.7
Mordad	243.8	234.8	264.5	347.4	381.2	5.7	-2.7
Shahrivar	235.5	239.0	270.0	350.7	388.4	0.9	1.9
Mehr	231.6	241.8	274.4	367.8	399.6	4.9	2.9
Aban	227.1	251.1	277.9	382.2	412.0	3.9	3.1
Azar	227.7	257.9	282.5	379.3	427.0	-0.8	3.6
Dey	225.9	263.8	289.9	377.9	438.4	-0.4	2.7
Bahman	228.3	271.3	293.8	377.0	457.1	-0.2	4.3
Esfand	226.0	277.6	293.5	388.1	452.4	2.9	-1.0
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>232.8</b>	<b>246.0</b>	<b>274.7</b>	<b>352.7</b>	<b>409.9</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>16.2</b>

(1) Percentage change over previous month

**CORRESPONDENCE OF IRANIAN<sup>(1)</sup>  
AND GREGORIAN CALENDARS**

**Table 121**

Months		1380		1381		1382		1383		1384	
		<u>2001</u>		<u>2002</u>		<u>2003</u>		<u>2004</u>		<u>2005</u>	
Farvardin	1	March	21	March	21	March	21	March	20	March	21
	31	April	20	April	20	April	20	April	19	April	20
Ordibehesht	1	April	21	April	21	April	21	April	20	April	21
	31	May	21	May	21	May	21	May	20	May	21
Khordad	1	May	22	May	22	May	22	May	21	May	22
	31	June	21	June	21	June	21	June	20	June	21
Tir	1	June	22	June	22	June	22	June	21	June	22
	31	July	22	July	22	July	22	July	21	July	22
Mordad	1	July	23	July	23	July	23	July	22	July	23
	31	Aug	22	Aug	22	Aug	22	Aug	21	Aug	22
Shahrivar	1	Aug	23	Aug	23	Aug	23	Aug	22	Aug	23
	31	Sept	22	Sept	22	Sept	22	Sept	21	Sept	22
Mehr	1	Sept	23	Sept	23	Sept	23	Sept	22	Sept	23
	30	Oct	22	Oct	22	Oct	22	Oct	21	Oct	22
Aban	1	Oct	23	Oct	23	Oct	23	Oct	22	Oct	23
	30	Nov	21	Nov	21	Nov	21	Nov	20	Nov	21
Azar	1	Nov	22	Nov	22	Nov	22	Nov	21	Nov	22
	30	Dec	21	Dec	21	Dec	21	Dec	20	Dec	21
Dey	1	Dec	22	Dec	22	Dec	22	Dec	21	Dec	22
	30		<u>2002</u>		<u>2003</u>		<u>2004</u>		<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>
Bahman	1	Jan	20	Jan	20	Jan	20	Jan	19	Jan	20
	30	Jan	21	Jan	21	Jan	21	Jan	20	Jan	21
Esfand	1	Feb	19	Feb	19	Feb	19	Feb	18	Feb	19
	29/30	Feb	20	Feb	20	Feb	20	Feb	19	Feb	20
		March	20	March	20	March	19	March	20	March	20

(1) There are 31 days in each of the first six months of the Iranian calendar, 30 days in each of the next 5 months, 29 days in the last month, except in leap year when it has 30 days.

*Published in: December 2007*

---

**Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran**

Prepared by: **Economic Research and Policy Department**

Publisher: **Public Relations Department**

P.O. Box: 15875/7177

TEHRAN – IRAN

Telex: 213965-8

Fax: 29954853

Internet: <http://www.cbi.ir>